A collection of this year's softgood product.

DLR

Burton Softgoods 12

Dealerbook

TECH ICON INDEX

Green Mountain Project
Products designed with an eco influence.

Back To School
Available for Back To School delivery.

Marketed
These products will be getting extra special attention.

All-Season Conditions
From shells to lightly insulated—the most versatile outerwear.

Warmer Conditions
Lightweight gloves for mellow weather riding.

Cooler Conditions
Moderately insulated outerwear and gloves.

Sub Zero Conditions
Super warm outerwear and gloves for the absolute coldest conditions.

GORE-TEX®
Featured on all [ak]™ outerwear and select Burton styles.

DRYRIDE Durashell 3L
Ultimate weatherproof/ breathable shell performance.

DRYRIDE Durashell 2.5L
Super lightweight weatherproofing with enhanced breathability.

DRYRIDE Durashell 2L
Technical weatherproof/ breathability in a buttery soft, bomber package.

DRYRIDE Eco-Durashell
Built with natural and 100% recycled materials.

DRYRIDE Softshell
Warmth and weatherproof/ breathability wrapped up as one.

Down
The warmest insulation known to man.

3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
Exclusive high-loft microfiber insulation that increases warmth with less bulk.

Tram Package Trail Mapping
Jackets with the most premium Trail Mapped lining/ insulation package.

Quad Package Trail Mapping
Jackets with the maximum comfort of a Trail Mapped lining/insulation package.

Double Package Trail Mapping
Jackets with the most versatile Trail Mapped lining/insulation package.

DRYRIDE Insane Membrane
Protects hands from wind and water, wicks away heat-robbing sweat.

Primaloft®
Military-grade insulation exclusive to [ak]™ gloves/mitts.

DRYRIDE Ultrashell 2L
Bomber, breathable tech built specifically for hands.

Touchscreen Tech
Finger tip tech that lets you control your touchscreen phone or music player.

Music
The Mix Master Glove/ Mitt features an integrated iPod® remote.

Exos Technology
Custom-moldable support brace on the men's Burton Richter Glove.

Removable Liner
Its like getting three gloves for the price of one.

MD Approved
Make your mom happy by wearing doctor-approved wrist protection.

TouchTec™ Leather
Use your touchscreen phone or music player while wearing your gloves.

Pittards® Oiltac Leather
Maintains a reservoir within the leather that continuously replenishes grip.

Power Stretch®
Low-bulk, super breathable, and quick drying liner gloves.

DRYRIDE Thermex
Core warmth that's highly breathable and quick-drying.

Wool
Heavyweight warmth without the itch.

Stink-Proof
Won't turn farts into gold, but your friends will thank us.

Stretch 360°
Four-way stretch equals full breathability.

Stretch 180°
Two-way stretch lets you strap in without your shirt un-tucking.

Softlock
Smooth, chafe-free First Layer® seams for maximum comfort.

Softwrap
First Layer® waistband wrapped in softness for ultimate comfort.

Softwaist
Super soft and chafe-free First Layer® waistband.

DRYRIDE Ultrawick
Highly breathable and ultra fast-wicking First Layer® fabric.

WINDSTOPPER®
Keeps you up to 250% warmer than non-windproof insulators.

Slim Fit
Tight and tailored with room for layering and movement.

NEW Mid Fit
Bridges the gap between our classic Sig Fit and tailored Slim Fit.

Sig Fit
Tried-and-true fit—room for layering, without being overly baggy.

NEW Boyfriend Fit
A more progressive, relaxed look exclusive to women's jackets.

Team Fit
Longer, roomier and more relaxed fit exclusive to men's outerwear.

TWC Slim Fit
Burton Slim Fit customized to Shaun's specifications.

TWC Sig Fit
Burton Sig Fit customized to Shaun's specifications.

NEW [ak] Fit
A more performance oriented, articulated fit for [ak]™ outerwear.

Youth Fit
No downsized compromises. Designed from scratch for kids.





OUTERWEAR

A detailed look at the elements behind our outerwear

01.

OUTERWEAR

OUTSIDE

02.

OUTERWEAR

INSIDE

A.

THE FIRST THING YOU'LL NOTICE

From GORE-TEX® to DRYRIDE, lightweight to burly, choose between a variety of waterproof/breathable fabrics all with unique textures, finishes, and hand-feels.



B.

JUDGE MORE THAN ITS COVER

From minimalist shells to super warm downs, Burton outerwear is Trail Mapped with a multi-tiered approach to strategic warmth and comfort.



03.

OUTERWEAR

FIT

04.

OUTERWEAR

STYLE

C.

LIKE IT WAS MEANT TO BE

Outerwear comes in a variety of fits tailored around the movements of riding for total protection from wind, wet, and wacky style.



D.

OVERALL PERSONALITY AND ATTITUDE

From color palettes, to cutline, textures and trims—every jacket and pant in each collection is designed from the ground up with style in mind.



01.

MEN'S OUTERWEAR

OUTSIDE

THE FIRST THING YOU'LL NOTICE

From GORE-TEX® to DRYRIDE, lightweight to burly, choose between a variety of waterproof/breathable fabrics all with unique textures, finishes, and hand-feels.

A.

ENHANCED WITH GORE-TEX®

The ultimate barrier against sideways snow and gale force winds—Guaranteed To Keep You Dry® and offered in fabrics that you won't find anywhere else but Burton.

GORE-TEX

B.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 3L

Industry-leading, lightweight performance for the rider who demands premium waterproofing and high-output breathability.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 3L

C.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L

Bomber waterproof/breathable performance in a buttery soft package. Additional insulations and linings help fine-tune warmth, breathability, and comfort.

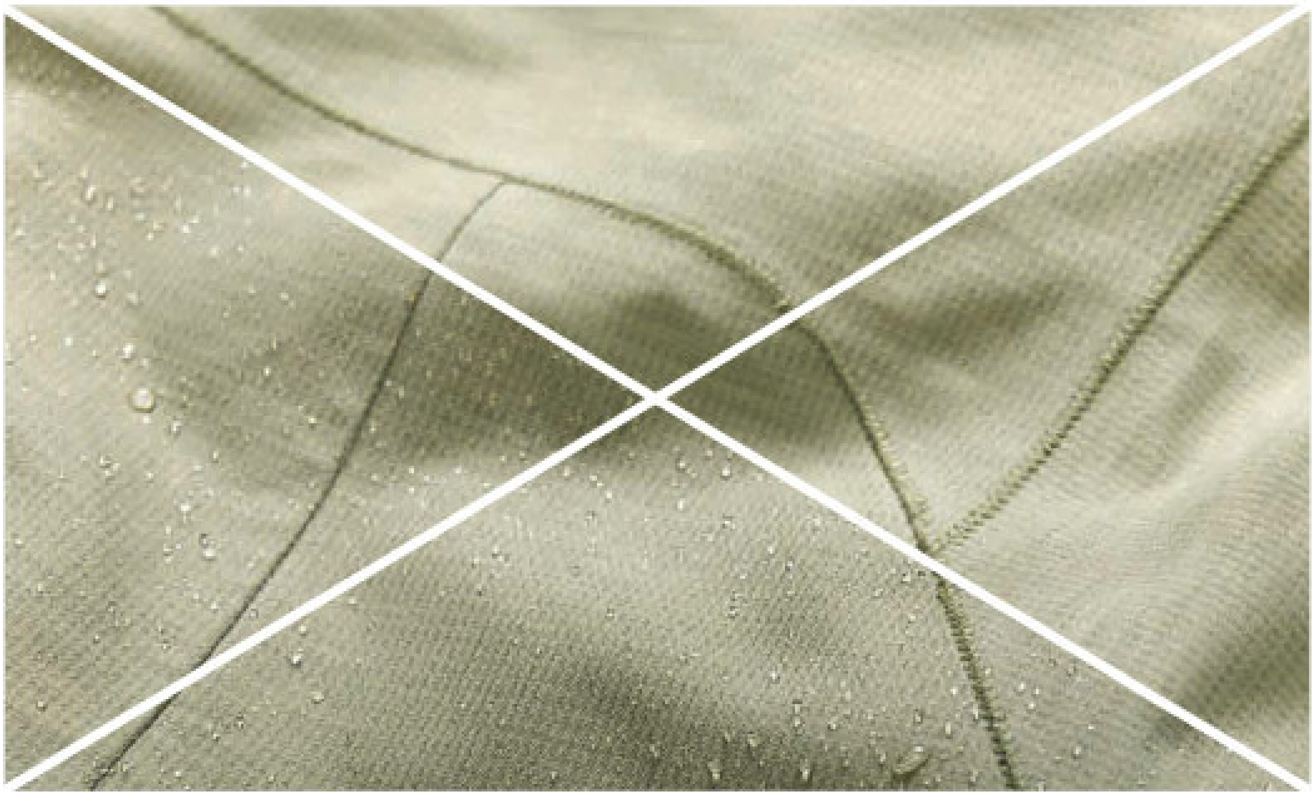
DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L

D.

DRYRIDE SOFTSHELL

Offered with various performance characteristics—some for warmth and waterproofing, others for maximum breathability during intense activity.

DRYRIDE SOFTSHELL



02.

MEN'S OUTERWEAR

INSIDE

NEW

TRAIL MAPPING OUTERWEAR SYSTEM

Burton's NEW Trail Mapping is a system of strategically designed outerwear linings and insulations. Get focused breathability where it matters most and variable levels of insulation to keep warmth efficient and effective.

POWERED BY 3M™ THINSULATE™ INSULATION

With 3M™, Burton found a solution through a new blend of Thinsulate™ insulation constructed with high-loft microfibers for increased warmth and minimal bulk.

3M Thinsulate INSULATION

A.

TRAM PACKAGE TRAIL MAPPING

Premium lining materials with select styles also featuring zonal engineered NEW 3M™ Thinsulate™, X-STATIC® antimicrobial, and/or down fill insulations for the highest level of systematic climate control.

1. 60G 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
2. 40G 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
3. 40G X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber®



FRONT MAPPING ZONES



REAR MAPPING ZONES

B.

QUAD PACKAGE TRAIL MAPPING

Strategically designed lining system for maximized comfort, mobility, and heat retention. Powered by NEW 3M™ Thinsulate™ and X-STATIC® antimicrobial insulations in select styles.

1. 100G 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
2. 60G 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
3. 40G 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
4. 40G X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber®



FRONT MAPPING ZONES



REAR MAPPING ZONES

C.

DOUBLE PACKAGE TRAIL MAPPING

Versatile performance with lining materials and/or NEW 3M™ Thinsulate™ insulation strategically mapped to maximize breathability, warmth, and comfort.

1. 60G 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
2. 40G 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation



FRONT MAPPING ZONES



REAR MAPPING ZONES

03.

MEN'S OUTERWEAR

FIT

GET IN WHERE YOU FIT IN

Outerwear comes in a variety of fits tailored around the movements of riding for total protection from wind, wet, and wacky style.

A.

SLIM FIT *

More of a streetwear fit for snow. Tighter and more tailored with room for movement and layering.

1. Slim Waist
2. More Tailored Thigh
3. Room for Boots
4. 22.5" Cuff Opening

* Slim Fit Limited to Pants Only

B.

MID FIT NEW

Midway between Slim and Sig. Slightly longer and more tailored to look good on street or snow.

1. Slimmer Shoulder
2. Slimmer Body
3. Narrower Arm
4. More Articulated Leg
5. 23.5" Cuff Opening

C.

SIG FIT

Tried-and-true cut, classic fit and room for layering, without being overly baggy.

1. More Relaxed Shoulder
2. Relaxed Leg
3. 24" Cuff Opening

D.

TEAM FIT

Longer at the request of our riders. Exclusive to the Burton Restricted Really Pant.

1. Extra Long Body and Sleeves
2. Biggest Hip and Thigh
3. Maximum Sag
4. 24.75" Leg Opening



* Slim Fit Limited to Pants Only

04.

MEN'S OUTERWEAR

STYLE

OVERALL PERSONALITY AND ATTITUDE

From color palettes, to cutlines, textures and trims—every jacket and pant in each collection is designed from the ground up with style in mind.

A.

[ak]

Best-in-class in every respect, [ak]™ offers the most technically advanced outerwear.

Showcased on pages 14 – 17

B.

THE WHITE COLLECTION

A showcase of Shaun's endless creativity with styles for men and women of all ages and persuasions.

Showcased on pages 22 – 25

C.

BURTON

The foundation, offering high-grade performance no matter what your style, climate, or budget demands.

Showcased on pages 28 – 43

[ak] | MNS

TWC

MNS





12_TopStories_1005_KAP.indd 9 10/14/10 4:23 PM



R: KAZU KOKUBO P: JEFF CURTES



MEN'S
OUTERWEAR

[ak] | TWC | BURTON

01.

MEN'S OUTERWEAR

[ak]

[ak] | MNS

BEST-IN-CLASS IN EVERY RESPECT, [ak]™ OFFERS THE MOST TECHNICALLY ADVANCED OUTERWEAR.

A.

OUTSIDE

A variety of fully taped GORE-TEX® Pro Shell, Performance Shell, and Soft Shell fabrics are used on every piece in the line for Guaranteed To Keep You Dry® protection.

GORE-TEX

B.

INSIDE

High-performance engineered linings for focused breathability where it matters most and variable levels of Thermacore™ insulation to keep warmth efficient and effective.

C.

FIT

Evolution to an even more performance-oriented, articulated fit with a greater emphasis on mimicking the body's natural movements while riding and hiking.

[ak] FIT

D.

STYLE

Technically powered and proven performance with colors, prints, and textures you wouldn't expect to find in outerwear of this caliber.

NOTES



R: FREDDIE KALBERMATTEN P: BLOTTO



POW GRIP

This patent pending cuff design features a hidden strap contained in the inside of your sleeves that can be flipped out and wrapped around the thumb of your glove for a snow-proof seal around your wrists.

AVAILABLE ON

[ak] 3L Hover Jacket
[ak] 2L LZ Down Jacket
[ak] 2L Stagger Jacket

MEN'S [ak] OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
[ak] 3L HOVER JACKET	SMURF	XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL	253699

Professional-grade GORE-TEX® 3L for surviving everything the mountain dishes out.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Soft Shell Textured Fabric [3-Layer] [Crayon Colorway]
- GORE-TEX® Pro Shell Fabric [3-Layer] with Micro Grid Backer Technology [True Black, Afterburn, and Smurf Colorways]
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tiny Tape [8MM / 13MM]
- NEW [ak]™ Fit with Engineered Articulation
- YKK® Matte Water-Resistant Zippers with Custom [ak] Logo Puller
- Ballistic Zig Zag Critical Seam Stitching
- Zippered Arm Stash Pocket
- Pow Grip™—Prevents Snow-Packed Sleeves
- Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes [ak]™ Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MEN'S [ak] OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
[ak] 2L LZ DOWN JACKET	AFTERBURN	XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL	253697

Like a heater cranked on high—whiteout warmth meets superior GORE-TEX® waterproofing.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Performance Yarn-Dyed Shell [2-Layer] [Measurement Plaid Colorway]
- GORE-TEX® Performance Ripstop Shell [2-Layer] [All Other Colorways]
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape [13MM]
- NEW [ak]™ Fit with Engineered Articulation
- DQ/ LD Ultra Premium 600 Goose Down Fill
- Ultrasoft/Ultralight 20D Baffled Lining
- Hawaiian Print Lining [True Black and Afterburn Colorways]
- YKK® Matte Water-Resistant Zippers
- Ballistic Zig Zag Critical Seam Stitching
- Pow Grip™—Prevents Snow-Packed Sleeves
- Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes [ak]™ Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NOTES

MEN'S [ak] OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
[ak] 2L STAGGER JACKET	MEASUREMENT PLAID	XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL	253698

MKTD



Advanced GORE-TEX® engineering meets self-regulating climate control.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Performance Shell [2-Layer]
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape [13MM]
- NEW [ak]™ Fit with Engineered Articulation
- Engineered Lining with Zoned Thermacore™ Insulation [40G Upper Back and Front Body]
- YKK® Matte Water-Resistant Zippers
- Ballistic Zig Zag Critical Seam Stitching
- Zip Out Removable Face Gaiter
- Pow Grip™—Prevents Snow-Packed Sleeves
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes [ak]™ Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MEN'S [ak] OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
[ak] 2L CYCLIC JACKET	SMURF / TRUE BLACK / GRAYEEN	XS / S / M / L / XL	253696

MKTD



Storm cycle to spring slush—GORE-TEX® performance for every month of the season.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Performance Shell [2-Layer]
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape [13MM]
- NEW [ak]™ Fit with Engineered Articulation
- Engineered Taffeta, Closed Cell Mesh, and Brushed Tricot Lining
- YKK® Matte Water-Resistant Zippers
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes [ak]™ Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



ENHANCED WITH GORE-TEX®

We incorporate fully taped, ballistic stitched GORE-TEX® fabric into the entire [ak]® outerwear line for riders seeking the ultimate in comfort and durable waterproof/breathable protection. Guaranteed To Keep You Dry® and backed by Burton's LIFETIME WARRANTY, [ak]® outerwear enhanced with GORE-TEX® is simply as good as it gets.

AVAILABLE ON

All [ak] Outerwear



MEN'S [ak] OUTERWEAR

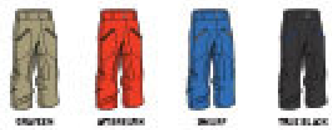
PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
[ak] 3L HOVER PANT	GRAYEEN	XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL	253782

Rise to a higher level with the absolute best in storm force GORE-TEX® 3L performance.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Soft Shell Textured Fabric [3-Layer] [Grayeen Colorway]
- GORE-TEX® Pro Shell Fabric [3-Layer] with Micro Grid Backer Technology [True Black, Afterburn, and Smurf Colorways]
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tiny Tape [8MM / 13MM]
- NEW [ak]® Fit with Engineered Articulation
- Crossflow Venting® Thigh Vents
- YKK® Matte Water-Resistant Zippers
- Bellowed Handwarmer Pockets
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes [ak]® Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





NEW

MEN'S [ak] OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
[ak] 2L APEX BIB PANT	AFTERBURN	XS / S / M / L / XL	253779

Nipple deep and dumping—flood-proof function for those who ride where few follow.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Performance Shell [2-Layer]
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape [13MM]
- NEW [ak]® Fit with Engineered Articulation
- Bib with Adjustable Suspension and Stash Pocketing
- Text-i-Cool Zipper with Crossflow Venting®
- YKK® Water-Resistant Zippers
- Fleece Butt and Knees
- Zippered Cargo Pockets
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes [ak]® Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NOTES

MEN'S [ak] OUTERWEAR



MKTD

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
[ak] 2L STAGGER PANT	WASABI	XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL	253781

Blow dry your chassis—total weatherproof performance meets high-output ventilation.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Performance Brushed Dobby Shell [2-Layer] [All Solid Colorways]
- GORE-TEX® Performance Yarn-Dyed Shell [2-Layer] [Measurement Plaid Colorway]
- GORE-TEX® Performance Textured Shell [2-Layer] [Textured Camo Print and True Black Denim Colorways]
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape [13MM]
- NEW [ak]® Fit with Engineered Articulation
- Test-i-Cool Zipper with Crossflow Venting®
- YKK® Water-Resistant Zippers
- Fleece Butt and Knees
- Zippered Cargo Pockets
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes [ak]® Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MEN'S [ak] OUTERWEAR



MKTD

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
[ak] 2L CYCLIC PANT	TANGLED THREADS PRINT	XS / S / M / L / XL	253780

Step up to the [ak]® advantage. Mandatory GORE-TEX® performance for the 100-day season.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Performance Shell [2-Layer]
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape [13MM]
- NEW [ak]® Fit with Engineered Articulation
- Mesh Lining
- YKK® Matte Water-Resistant Zippers
- Zippered Cargo Pocket
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes [ak]® Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NOTES



MEN'S [ak] LAYERING

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
[ak] BK INSULATOR JACKET	SMURF	S / M / L / XL / XXL	253334

From stylish street piece to life-saving extra layer—powerful, ultra-packable warmth.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- Lightweight Low Denure DWR Coated Fabric [500MM]
- DRYRIDE Thermex™ 550 Down Fill
- Pit Zips®
- Fleece-Lined Handwarmer Pockets
- Chest Pocket

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





MEN'S [ak] LAYERING

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
[ak] BLITZER WINDSTOPPER® HOODIE	TRUE BLACK	S / M / L / XL	253322

Lightweight, windproof, and highly breathable—up to 250% warmer than a non-windproof fleece.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Interlock Fabrication
- WINDSTOPPER® Lining
- Highly Breathable for Accelerated Moisture Wicking
- Hood with Draw Cord
- Oversized Kangaroo Handwarmer Pockets

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





PUBLIC PLACE FRIENDLY

Sure, the [ak]™ Select Pant features the added breathability of a channeled grid backing, Stretch 360°, Stink-Proofing, welded stash pocket and all the other tech you'd expect. But what's really rad is that with a relaxed fit and adjustable Velcro® cuffs, you can run them seven days a week.

AVAILABLE ON

[ak] Select Pant



MEN'S [ak] LAYERING

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
[ak] SELECT SHIRT	TANGLED THREADS PRINT	S / M / L / XL	253227

All-conditions killer. Ultra quick-drying, midweight warmth with all the premium fixings.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ 3800 Polyester Fleece with Grid Backer
- Cocona® Wool Underarm Panels
- Channel Tech for Ultimate Wicking Performance
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Welded Chest Pocket
- Snap Button Center Front Closure

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TANGLED THREADS PRINT | TEXTURED CAMO PRINT | TRUE BLACK



MEN'S [ak] LAYERING

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
[ak] SELECT PANT	TANGLED THREADS PRINT	S / M / L / XL	253270

Kill the hill then slay the sofa—steroid-fueled sweatpants with street-ready style.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ 3800 Polyester Fleece with Grid Backer
- [ak]™ Mountain Function in a Street-Ready Cut—Suitable for Riding or Relaxing
- Channel Tech for Ultimate Wicking Performance
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Zipper Fly with Elastic and Drawstring Waistband
- Welded Pocket
- Adjustable Velcro® Cuffs for Riding or Relaxing

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TANGLED THREADS PRINT | TEXTURED CAMO PRINT | TRUE BLACK

02.

MEN'S OUTERWEAR

THE WHITE COLLECTION

TWC

A SHOWCASE OF SHAUN'S ENDLESS CREATIVITY WITH STYLES FOR MEN OF ALL AGES AND PERSUASIONS.

A.

OUTSIDE

Durable, value-packed DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2L fabrics with genuine leather and denim offerings for good measure.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L

B.

INSIDE

Premium satin linings with select styles featuring Thermacore™ insulation for low-profile performance, breathable warmth, and comfort.

C.

FIT

Shaun's own unique take on our Slim and Sig Fits. A little longer here, a bit tighter there—each piece is tailored to his style.

SLIM FIT SIG FIT

D.

STYLE

Shaun's signature style mixed with thoroughly wearable instant classics. Everything from a genuine leather motorcycle jacket and tight denim pants to colorblocked classics.

NOTES


R: SHAUN WHITE P: JUSTIN L'HEUREUX



LEATHER JACKET FABRIC

There's no denying that Shaun marches to the beat of his own drum. So it was no surprise when he asked us to turn his vintage leather motorcycle jacket into something he could ride in. Authentic down to the stitch, it's as real as it gets with DRYRIDE approved genuine goatskin leather, a tailored slim fit, custom trims, and necessities like sound and goggle pockets.

AVAILABLE ON

TWC Signature Jacket

MEN'S THE WHITE COLLECTION



MKTD NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
SIGNATURE JACKET	TRUE BLACK LEATHER	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL	254900

Point and stare. Explicit style dreamt by the White Knight.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SLIM FIT · 15,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Printed Fabric [15,000MM, 10,000G]
- Available in Distressed Genuine Leather
- TWC Slim Fit
- Thermacore™ Insulation [80G Throughout]
- Quilted Plain Satin and Printed Satin Lining
- Fully Taped Seams [Cheetah Print Colorway Only]
- NEW Venting Goggle Stash Pocket
- NEW Media Pocket
- Exposed Metal Zippers
- LIFETIME WARRANTY

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK LEATHER* · CHEETAH PRINT

* THERE IS A PRICING UPCHARGE FOR THE TRUE BLACK LEATHER COLORWAY

MEN'S THE WHITE COLLECTION



MKTD

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
PUFFALUFFAGUS JACKET	TRUE BLACK / STOUT WHITE	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL	253701

So warm and dry you could probably wear it scuba diving off the coast of Siberia.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SIG FIT · 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- TWC Sig Fit
- Thermacore™ Insulation [200G Body / 100G Sleeves and Hood]
- Leopard Print Satin Lining
- True Black Satin Lining [Mascot Texture Plaid Colorway Only]
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Fulltime Hood
- Critically Taped Seams
- NEW Magic Stitch Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Men's The White Collection Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NOTES



MKTD NEW

MEN'S THE WHITE COLLECTION

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
DENIM PANT	TRUE BLACK DENIM	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL	253783

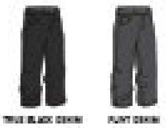
Flatans poppin', ain't no stoppin' now!

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SLIM FIT · 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Laminated Denim Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- TWC Slim Fit
- Stretch Taffeta Lining
- Mesh-Lined Inner Thigh Vents
- Fully Taped Seams
- Includes Men's The White Collection Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





MKTD

MEN'S THE WHITE COLLECTION

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
INDECENT EXPOSURE PANT	BIKING RED	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL	253784

Add a #1 flash to your slash. Just remember, you have to wear 'em to make 'em work.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SIG FIT · 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- TWC Sig Fit
- Mesh Lining
- Mesh-Lined Inner Thigh Vents
- Fully Taped Seams
- Dump Truck Butt Cover
- Includes Men's The White Collection Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





MKTD

MEN'S THE WHITE COLLECTION

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
SMUGGLER PANT	MASCOT TEXTURE PLAID	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL	253785

Forget sour grapes, these pants are bananas.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SIG FIT · 10,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric [10,000MM, 5,000G]
- TWC Sig Fit
- Mesh Lining
- Mesh-Lined Inner Thigh Vents
- Fully Taped Seams
- Thigh Pocket with Velcro® Closure
- Includes Men's The White Collection Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



notes

03.

MEN'S OUTERWEAR

BURTON

MNS

LET YOUR MIND WANDER DEEP INTO THE FOREST WHERE ONLY THE SMARTEST SURVIVE, AND THE STRONGEST RECEIVE THE SPOILS.

A.

OUTSIDE

In addition to burly DRYRIDE Durashell™ fabrics, including 100% recycled GMP offerings, look for GORE-TEX® fabrications you won't find anywhere else.

B.

INSIDE

Strategically designed Trail Mapped systems for focused breathability where it matters most and variable levels of 3M™ Thinsulate™ and X-STATIC® antimicrobial insulation to keep warmth efficient and effective.

C.

FIT

To match the outdoor workwear aesthetic, Mid, Sig, and Team Fits are evenly spread throughout.

D.

STYLE - "TWIN PEAKS"

This look is built around rugged workwear, hunting and utility styling with a nod to Burton's Vermont roots. This group is targeted towards the widest range of riders and features classic plaid and camo patterns, as well as an earth tone based color story. Fabrics in general have a well worn, soft handfeel and trims include stamped leather, canvas and antiqued metal.

THEME



COLORS / PATTERNS



TRIMS / DETAILING





R: MADS JONSSON P: BLOTTO

ENHANCED WITH GORE-TEX®

The relationship Burton has forged with GORE-TEX® allows both brands to push the limits in terms of textures, prints, and hand-feels to develop exclusive fabrics that can't be found anywhere else. Check out the Carhartt-inspired oxford fabric, the Grill's heavy oxford weave, or the two-tone lightweight ripstop on the Andover Jacket—all backed by the GORE-TEX® Guaranteed To Keep You Dry® promise.

AVAILABLE ON

2L GORE-TEX® Burton X Carhartt® Jacket
2L GORE-TEX® Grill Jacket
2L GORE-TEX® Andover Jacket

MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
2L GMP HEMISPHERE JACKET	SCOTCH	XS / S / M / L / XL	253718

A more flavorful shade of green—eco-fraction blended with technical team-driven performance.

DRYRIDE DURABASHELL 2L · Thinsulate · TEAM FIT · 15,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Eco-Durashell™ 2-Layer Laminated Fabric [15,000MM, 10,000G]
- Yarn-Dyed Plaid Fabric [Plaid Colorways]
- Heavy MaxTwill Fabric [Sherwood Colorway]
- Hemp Oxford Fabric [Scotch Colorway]
- Team Fit
- NEW Term Package Trail Mapping: 100% Recycled Flannel and Fleece Lining with Horizontal Quilted Baffling, NEW 100% Recycled Zonal 3M™ Thinsulate™ Platinum Insulation [40G Center Back and Sleeves / 60G Side Panels], and X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber® [40G Arm Pits and Center Back]
- Fully Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood with Recycled Lining
- Blowhole Collar Exhaust
- Multi Array Pocketing
- Metalux™ Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Men's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



SCOTCH · BITTERS BUFFALO PLAID · QUARRY BUFFALO PLAID · SHERWOOD

MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

NEW



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
2L GORE-TEX® BURTON X CARHARTT® JACKET	TRUE BLACK	XS / S / M / L / XL	253709

High country hardware for burly backwoods riders. So tough it might as well be bulletproof.

Thinsulate · MID FIT

PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Performance Oxford Shell [2-Layer]
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape [13 MM]
- NEW Mid Fit
- NEW Term Package Trail Mapping: Satin Lining with Horizontal Quilted Baffling, NEW Zonal 3M™ Thinsulate™ Platinum Insulation [60G Underarms and Side Panels], and X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber® [40G Arm Pits and Center Back]
- Collaborative Burton x Carhartt® Signature Design
- Chest and Handwarmer Pockets
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Removable Hood

carhartt

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK · DUCK BROWN

MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

MKTD NEW



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
2L GORE-TEX® GRILL JACKET	TRUE BLACK BOBBER PLAID	XS / S / M / L / XL	253714

Blizzards to downpours—everyday warmth meets unstoppable stormproofing.

Thinsulate · SIG FIT

PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Performance Shell [2-Layer]
- GORE-TEX® Custom Yarn-Dyed Plaid Fabric [Bobber Plaid Colorways Only]
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape [13 MM]
- Sig Fit
- NEW Term Package Trail Mapping: Satin and Taffeta Lining with NEW Zonal 3M™ Thinsulate™ Platinum Insulation [40G Center Back and Sleeves / 60G Side Panels] and X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber® [40G Arm Pits and Center Back]
- Chest and Handwarmer Pockets with Metalux™ Zippers
- Paw Grip™—Prevents Snow-Packed Sleeves
- Blowhole Collar Exhaust
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Men's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK BOBBER PLAID · FALCON / QUARRY BOBBER PLAID · QUARRY / QUARRY BOBBER PLAID · BITTERS · TRUE BLACK

NOTES

MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

NEW



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
2L GMP HELLBROOK JACKET	FALCON	S / M / L / XL	253717

A green evolution for the next revolution.
Eco-minded shell for the year-round rider.

DRYRIDE 2L | SIG FIT | 15,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Eco-Durashell™ 2-Layer Laminated Fabric [15,000MM, 10,000G]
- Recycled Two-Tone Mechanical Twill Fabric [Solid Colorways]
- Recycled Yarn-Dyed Herringbone Stripe Fabric [Workwear Stripe Colorways]
- Sig Fit
- NEW Quad Package Trail Mapping: 100% Recycled Taffeta Lining with X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber® [40G Arm Pits]
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Bio-Vent Collar Exhaust
- NEW Thumb Grip
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- Metalux™ Zippered Handwarmer and Chest Pockets
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Men's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



FALCON · TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
3L HACKETT JACKET	CHAMBRAY	XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL	253704

Suits you well, sir. Dapper denim wrapped up in a waterproof workhorse.

DRYRIDE 3L | TEAM FIT | 15,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 3-Layer Coated Chambray Textured Yarn-Dyed Fabric [15,000MM, 10,000G]
- Team Fit
- Fully Taped Seams
- Fulltime Heathered Bonded Fleece Contour™ Hood
- Internal Screen/Stash Pocket
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Men's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



CHAMBRAY

MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
HACKETT JACKET	BITTERS RIDELOW PLAID	XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL	253718

Grab your axe and get to work.
Antifreeze flannel for the on-hill wrecking crew.

DRYRIDE 2L | 3M Thinsulate | TEAM FIT | 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Yarn-Dyed Flannel Plaid Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Team Fit
- NEW Quad Package Trail Mapping: Horizontal Quilted Taffeta Lining with NEW 3M™ Thinsulate™ Platinum Insulation [40G Throughout] and X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber® [40G Arm Pits]
- Fully Taped Seams
- Fulltime Bonded Heathered Fleece Contour™ Hood
- Flip-Up Collar Shield
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Men's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



BITTERS RIDELOW PLAID · FALCON RIDELOW PLAID · TRUE BLACK RIDELOW PLAID



SHERPA FLEECE LINING
For added insulation where your body loses the most heat, the Tail Mapped Arctic Jacket features the warmth and wicking of Sherpa Fleece throughout the hood, and front/side body panels. Offering the look and feel of lamb's wool, Sherpa Fleece combines low-profile warmth and the ability to keep you dry in a super soft package.

AVAILABLE ON
Arctic Jacket



NEW

MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
BRIGGS JACKET	TRUE BLACK	XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL	253708

Simplify your situation with a back to basics shell composed entirely of natural/recycled materials.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SIG FIT · 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Eco-Durashell™ 2-Layer Laminated Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Recycled Yarn-Dyed Herringbone Stripe Fabric [Workwear Stripe Colorway]
- Recycled Brushed Plain Weave Fabric [Kingham Plaid Colorways]
- Recycled Heathered Ripstop [Solid Colorways]
- Sig Fit
- NEW Quad Package Tail Mapping: Recycled Taffeta and Waffle Fleece Lining
- Fully Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Zippered Chest Storage Pockets
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- Includes Men's Burton Jacket Features Package
- NEW Thumb Grip

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





MKTD

MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
ARCTIC JACKET	TRUE BLACK GINGHAM FADE / TRUE BLACK	XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL	253707

Condition: Critical. Mission: Simple—succeed at scoring a hundred day season.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · Thinsulate · SIG FIT · 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Printed Brushed Plain Weave Fabric [Fade Colorway]
- Fabric Blocked Moleskin [Solid Colorways]
- Sig Fit
- NEW Quad Package Tail Mapping: Sherpa Fleece and Taffeta Lining with NEW Zonal 3M™ Thinsulate™ Platinum Insulation [400 Underarms and Side Panels] and X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber® [400 Arm Pits]
- Fully Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- NEW Thumb Grip
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- Flash Pass Pocket™
- Dual Handwarmer and Chest Pockets
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Men's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





MKTD NEW

MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
GROUCHO JACKET	SHERWOOD CAMO	XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL	253715

Lightly insulated, bomber style adds classic camo stealth to your armory

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · Thinsulate · TEAM FIT · 10,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric [10,000MM, 5,000G]
- Printed Brushed Twill Fabric [Printed Colorways]
- Flight Satin Twill Fabric [Solid Colorways]
- Team Fit
- NEW Double Package Tail Mapping: Sherpa Fleece Lined Hood and Body with 40G NEW 3M Thinsulate™ Insulation in the Sleeves
- Critically Taped Seams
- Elasticized Hem
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Interior Mesh Goggle Pocket with Audio Stash
- Includes Men's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





LEG LOFTS & CUFF ELEVATORS

Simply snap up each cuff and you're set. For pull-and-play convenience, the Burton GMP Hemisphere Pant features a hidden ripcord in each handwarmer pocket for an easy way to elevate your cuffs above pavement and nasty restroom floors.

AVAILABLE ON

All Burton Pants



MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
POACHER JACKET	QUARRY CHALK STRIPE	XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL	253723

You'll be hard pressed to find more features and performance for the money.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · Thinsulate · SIG FIT · 10,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric [10,000MM, 5,000G]
- Printed Brushed Plain Weave Fabric [Printed Colorways]
- Raised Twill Fabric [Solid Colorways]
- Sig Fit
- NEW Double Package Trail Mapping Taffeta Lining with NEW Zonal 3M Thinsulate™ Insulation [60G Body / 40G Sleeves]
- Critically Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Interior Mesh Goggle Pocket with Audio Stash
- Includes Men's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
THE JEANS PANT	TRUE BLACK DENIM PRINT	S / M / L / XL	254902

Getting into the team's jeans has never been easier.

MID FIT

PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Performance Shell [2-Layer]
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape
- Sublimated Denim Print
- NEW Mid Fit
- Satin Lining
- Custom Leather Back Patch
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Men's Burton Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





MKTD

MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
GMP HEMISPHERE PANT	TRUE BLACK	XS / S / M / L / XL	253792

Think globally, act radically with this 100% recycled, naturally waterproof pant.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SIG FIT · 15,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Eco-Durashell™ 2-Layer Laminated Recycled Fabric [15,000MM, 10,000G]
- Recycled Yarn-Dyed Plaid Fabric [Plaid Colorway]
- Hemp Oxford Fabric [Scotch Colorway]
- Recycled Mixed Twill Fabric [Quarry and True Black Colorways]
- Sig Fit
- Recycled Satin Lining
- Fully Taped Seams
- Task-4-Cool Zipper with Crossflow Venting™
- Cuff Elevators
- Thigh Cargo Pocketing
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Men's Burton Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NOTES

MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
2L GORE-TEX® BURTON X CARHARTT® PANT	DUCK BROWN	S / M / L / XL	253788

High country hardware for burly backwoods riders. So tough it might as well be bulletproof.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Oxford Weave Performance Shell [2-Layer]
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape
- Collaboration Burton x Carhartt® Signature Design
- NEW Mid Fit
- Satin Lining
- Test-I-Cool Zipper with Crossflow Venting®
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Men's Burton Pant Features Package

MID FIT

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
2L GORE-TEX® GRILL PANT	BITTERS	XS / S / M / L / XL	253790

Stacked armor for chest deep days—envelope pushing performance for those who live on the mountain.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Performance Oxford Shell [2-Layer]
- Available in GORE-TEX® Twill Fabric [Plaid Colorways]
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape
- Sig Fit
- Test-I-Cool Zipper with Crossflow Venting®
- Hidden Easy Cargo Pockets with Metaluxe® Zipper Closures
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Men's Burton Pant Features Package

SIG FIT

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
GMP HELLBROOK PANT	TRUE BLACK	XS / S / M / L / XL	253791

Eco-innovation on a cargo classic. An instant hit amongst the team.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L MID FIT 15,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Eco-Durashell® 2-Layer Coated Recycled Fabric [15,000MM, 10,000G]
- Recycled Herringbone Stripe Fabric [Workwear Stripe Colorway]
- Recycled Twill Fabric [Camo and Kingham Colorways]
- Recycled Two Tone Twill Fabric [Solid Colorways]
- NEW Mid Fit
- Fully Taped Seams
- Recycled Microfleece Grit and Knees
- Test-I-Cool Zipper with Crossflow Venting®
- Glove Loop
- Multiple Array Thigh Pocketing
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Men's Burton Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NOTES

MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



MKTD

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
CARGO PANT	CHINO	XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL	253787

The tried and true classic—loose-fitting with room for all your junk.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SIG FIT · 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Printed Brushed Plain Weave Fabric [Print Colorways]
- Herringbone Slub Fabric [Solid Colorways]
- Sig Fit
- Mesh Lining
- Fully Taped Seams
- Bellowed Cargo Pockets with Aegen Zipper Entry
- Glove Loop
- True Black Available in Short and Tall Lengths
- Includes Men's Burton Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



MKTD

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
POACHER PANT	GOLD MEDAL	XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL	253794

Function for a fraction of the paycheck. Waterproof with optional warmth—the biggest bargain on the mountain.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · 3M Thinsulate · SIG FIT · 10,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric [10,000MM, 5,000G]
- Printed Herringbone Fabric [Chalk Stripe Colorway]
- Printed Brushed Plain Weave Fabric [Gingham Plaid Colorways]
- Raised Twill Fabric [Solid Colorways]
- Sig Fit
- Also Available with NEW 3M Thinsulate™ Insulation [40G Throughout]
- Embossed Taffeta Lining [Insulated Colorways]
- Mesh Lining [Non-Insulated Colorways]
- Fully Taped Seams
- Glove Loop
- Cargo Pocket and Inset Zippered Stash Pocket
- Includes Men's Burton Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



* COLORWAYS ALSO AVAILABLE WITH INSULATION

04.

MEN'S OUTERWEAR

BURTON

MNS

ATTITUDE MEETS INNOVATION IN A BOLD, PROGRESSIVE TAKE ON OUTERWEAR FUNCTION.

A.

OUTSIDE

In addition to technical DRYRIDE Durashell™ and Softshell™ fabrics, look for GORE-TEX® fabrics you won't find anywhere else.

GORE-TEX

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L

DRYRIDE SOFTSHELL

B.

INSIDE

Strategically designed Trail Mapped systems for focused breathability where it matters most and variable levels of 3M™ Thinsulate™ and X-STATIC® antimicrobial insulation to keep warmth efficient and effective.

3M Thinsulate INSULATION

C.

FIT

Team Fit for the thugs and a bit of Sig Fit for the slightly more civilized.

SIG FIT   TEAM FIT

D.

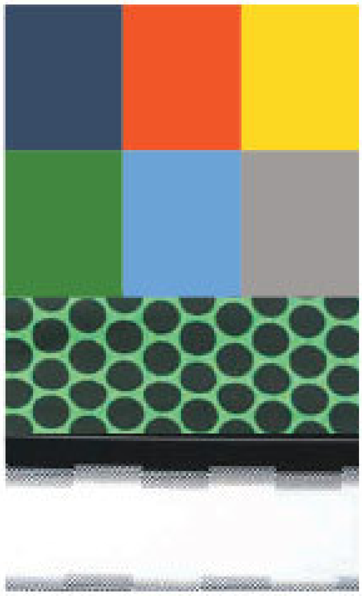
STYLE - "NARCITY"

This group includes bold color blocking, as well as athletic styling and colors. It is an urban take on the prep school look. This collection is for a younger guy who rides often, with a core group of friends. Fabrics feature a clean, crisp feel that show off bright colors and the graphic hits are prominent on some pieces. Trims include TPU and injection molded rubber.

THEME



COLORS / PATTERNS

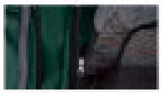


TRIMS / DETAILING





R: JACK MITRANI P: JEFF CURTES



THREE-FOR-ONE

When Jack Mitrani rides pipe it's an all day mission. Cold, icy mornings are spent warming up before the prime midday sessions—a jacket that adapts is key. Doubled up, the three-in-one Revolver System Jacket is as warm as you'll ever need. When the snow softens up, wear just the hoodie or the shell for afternoon hiking.

AVAILABLE ON

Revolver System Jacket

MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
CUSHING DOWN JACKET	BRIGHT WHITE	XS / S / M / L / XL	253711

Focused heat for when the thermometer bottoms out. Gaiters galore for a snow-free interior.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · 3M Thinsulate · SIG FIT · 15,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Laminated Soft Plain Weave Fabric [15,000MM, 10,000G]
- Sig Fit
- NEW Warm Package Tail Wrapping: Soft Taffeta Lining with Engineered 550 Down Fill, NEW Zonal 3M™ Thinsulate™ Platinum Insulation [100G Underarms and Side Panels], and X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber® [40G Arm Pits and Center Back]
- Critically Taped Seams
- Hideaway Face Gaiter
- Removable Wrist Gaiters
- NEW Crossflow Venting® Back Exhaust
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Men's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



BRIGHT WHITE · BLUE 33 COLORBLOCK · CARDINAL COLORBLOCK · ASTRO TURF COLORBLOCK · TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



MKTD NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
2L GORE-TEX® ANDOVER JACKET	ASTRO TURF / TRUE BLACK	XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL	253706

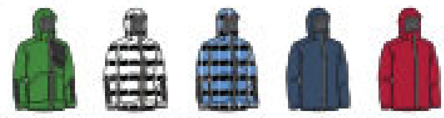
What? It's a steal. Hell tech at killer prices.

SIG FIT

PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Performance Shell [2-Layer]
- Printed Plain Weave Fabric [Winding Stripe Colorways]
- Two-Tone Ripstop Fabric [All Other Colorways]
- Sig Fit
- NEW Quad Package Tail Wrapping: Satin and Taffeta Lining
- Fully Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Paw Grip™ – Prevents Snow-Packed Sleeves
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- Multiple Storage Pockets
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Men's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



ASTRO TURF / TRUE BLACK · BRIGHT WHITE WINDING STRIPE · BLUE 33 WINDING STRIPE · TEAM BLUE · CARDINAL



TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
REVOLVER SYSTEM JACKET	GOLD MEDAL PANHANDLE PRINT	XS / S / M / L / XL	253725

Transforming three-in-one for when you don't know what the weather will bring.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK · TEAM FIT · 15,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric [15,000MM, 10,000G]
- 3-in-1 System Jacket with Zip-Out DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Oxford Pique Hoodie
- Brushed Ottoman Fabric Blocked with Bedford Cord [Solid and Color Block Colorways]
- Printed Brushed Plain Weave Fabric [Panhandle Print Colorways]
- Team Fit
- NEW Quad Package Tail Wrapping: 3-in-1 System with Taffeta and Tricot Shell Lining
- Fully Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Flash Pass Pocket™
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Men's Burton Jacket Features Package

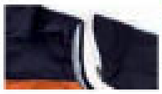
AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



GOLD MEDAL PANHANDLE PRINT / ASTRO TURF LINER · BLUE 33 PANHANDLE PRINT / CRIMSON LINER · TEAM BLUE / BLUE 33 / TRUE BLACK LINER · CARDINAL / TRUE BLACK / TRUE BLACK LINER



TRUE BLACK / TRUE BLACK LINER



REMOVABLE SLEEVES

The Deerfield Puffy is like getting a whole closet full of jackets all in one. Zip off the sleeves and BAM! You got a vest. Put the sleeves on inside out and you got a brand new colorway.

AVAILABLE ON

Deerfield Puffy Jacket

MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
DEERFIELD PUFFY JACKET	ORANGEMEN / TEAM BLUE	XS / S / M / L / XL	253712

Removable/reversible sleeved puffy that doubles as a vest. Do the math—that's three styles for the price of one.

DRYRIDE 2L · Thinsulate · TEAM FIT · 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Ripstop Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Team Fit
- NEW Quad Package Tail Mapping: Embossed Taffeta Lining with NEW Zonal 3M™ Thinsulate™ Platinum Insulation [200G Body / 100G Sleeves] and X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber® [400 Arm Pits]
- Critically Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Multi-Pocket Storage
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Men's Burton Jacket Features Package
- Removable / Reversible Contrast Sleeves

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



ORANGEMEN / TEAM BLUE · BRIGHT WHITE / BLUE 23 · IRON GRAY / TEAM BLUE · RASTABLOCK · BRIGHT WHITE · TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
BURTON X STARTER® JACKET	TRUE BLACK	XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL	253710

Ride the pine no longer. You're in the starting line up.

DRYRIDE 2L · Thinsulate · SIG FIT · 10,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Soft Flight Satin Fabric [10,000MM, 5,000G]
- Sig Fit
- Collaborative Burton x Starter® Signature Design
- NEW Quad Package Tail Mapping: Diamond Quilted Taffeta Lining with NEW 3M™ Thinsulate™ Platinum Insulation [400 Throughout] and X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber® [400 Arm Pits]
- Fully Taped Seams
- Yarn-Dyed Stripe Ribbing Details
- Interior Chest Stash Pocket
- Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Men's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK · ASTRO TURF · CARDINAL · BRIGHT WHITE

MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
LAUNCH JACKET	ASTRO TURF DOT MATRIX PRINT	XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL	253720

The team's top pick. Fully loaded performance without the credit card hangover.

DRYRIDE 2L · Thinsulate · SIG FIT · 10,000MM 10,000G

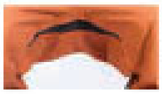
PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Brushed Plain Weave Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Sig Fit
- All Colorways Available with or without Insulation
- NEW Double Package Tail Mapping: Taffeta and Closed Cell Mesh Lining [Non-Insulated Jackets Only]
- NEW Double Package Tail Mapping: Taffeta and Closed Cell Mesh Lining with NEW 3M Thinsulate™ Insulation [40G Throughout]
- Critically Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Interior Mesh Pocket with Audio Stash
- Fold-Down Shooter Shaped Cuffs
- Includes Men's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



CARDINAL / TRUE BLACK / IRON GRAY · BRIGHT WHITE DOT MATRIX PRINT · TRUE BLACK MARCOS STRIPE · ASTRO TURF DOT MATRIX PRINT · BLUE 23 / TEAM BLUE / TRUE BLACK · TRUE BLACK / SHERWOOD / LOGGER · TRUE BLACK



TEST-I-COOL VENTING

With the maximized airflow of one gigantic mesh-lined vent from knee to knee, Test-I-Cool™ instantly cools your core and is especially efficient at channeling stoke when sitting on a sled or chairlift. By popular demand, look for Test-I-Cool on over half of 2012 men's Burton pants.

AVAILABLE ON

2L GORE-TEX® Drill Pant
2L GORE-TEX® Burton X Carhartt® Pant
GMP Hemisphere Pant
GMP Hellbrook Pant
Vent Pant

MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
EXETER SOFTSHELL JACKET	IRON GRAY / CRIMSON / GOLD MEDAL	XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL	253713

A laidback hoodie that packs some serious tech—keep it casual while killing the hill.

DRYRIDE SOFTSHELL · TEAM FIT · 10,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Softshell™ Plain Weave Fabric [10,000MM, 5,000G]
- Team Fit
- Fit Zips™
- Fulltime Coolsat™ Hood
- Ribbed Hem and Sleeves
- Soft Brushed Fleece Interior
- Interior Pocket with Audio Stash
- Lift Ticket D-Ring
- Jacket-to-Pant Interface

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
VENT PANT	ASTRO TURF	XS / S / M / L / XL	253797

Like AC for your lower extremities—massive ventilation for high-energy riding.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SIG FIT · 15,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric [15,000MM, 10,000G]
- Brushed Plain Weave Fabric [Print Colorway]
- Tonal Jacquard Fabric [True Black Honeycomb Jacquard Colorway]
- Brushed Ottoman Fabric [Solid Colorways]
- Sig Fit
- Taffeta and Mesh Lining
- Test-I-Cool Crossflow Venting™
- Mesh-Lined Exterior Hip and Thigh Vents
- Fully Taped Seams
- Reinforced Butt Panel
- Thigh Cargo Pockets
- Includes Men's Burton Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



notes

05.

MEN'S OUTERWEAR

BURTON

MNS

TECHNICALLY-MINDED MINIMALISM INSPIRED BY THE EVOLUTIONARY ABILITY TO ADAPT TO NATURE'S HARSH REALITIES.

A.

OUTSIDE

Lightweight, technical DRYRIDE Durashell™ and Softshell™ materials for a highly functional, protective second skin.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 3L
DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L
DRYRIDE SOFTSHELL

B.

INSIDE

Strategically designed Trail Mapped systems for focused breathability where it matters most and variable levels of 3M™ Thinsulate™ and X-STATIC® antimicrobial insulation to keep warmth efficient and effective.

3M Thinsulate INSULATION

C.

FIT

Predominately the NEW Mid Fit for a slightly longer, more tailored look that bridges the gap from snow to street.

MID FIT SIG FIT

D.

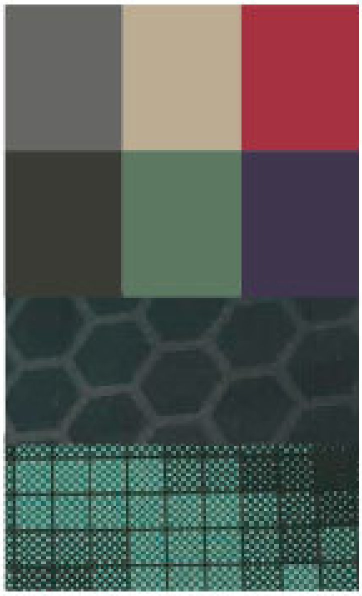
STYLE - "DARK HORIZON"

This collection is clean and simple in feel and features classic styling including Trench, M65 and parka silhouettes. These styles easily transition from mountain to street, yet still have all the technical features that this rider demands. Key looks include fabric blocking (matte versus shine) and solids. The color palette is geared towards an understated, streetwear look.

THEME



COLORS / PATTERNS

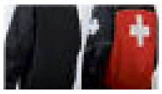


TRIMS / DETAILING





R: CHRISTIAN HALLER P: CYRIL MULLER



REVERSIBLE

For those bold enough to just walk to the front of the line, now you can do so with the advantage of the reversible print inside the Patrol colorway of the 3L Porter Jacket. Just don't get carried away and try saving anyone's life.

AVAILABLE ON

3L Porter Jacket



MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
TERMINAL DOWN JACKET	CODE RED / CHINO [PEAT REVERSE]	XS / S / M / L / XL	253727

Two-for-one reversible function custom tailored for the absolute coldest conditions.

DRYRIDE 2L · Thinsulate · MID FIT · 30,000MM 15,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Laminated Fabric Blocking [30,000MM, 15,000G]
- Reversible Functionality to Baffled Ora Ripstop Fabric
- NEW Mid Fit
- NEW Temp Package Trail Mapping: Engineered 550 Down Fill with NEW Zonal 3M™ Thinsulate™ Platinum Insulation [300G Underarms and Side Panels] and X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber® [40G Arm Pits and Center Back]
- Critically Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Waterproof Matte Zippers
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Men's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



CODE RED / CHINO [PEAT REVERSE] · PEAT [CODE RED REVERSE] · SHOD [STOUT WHITE REVERSE]



MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
3L PORTER JACKET	BLOTTO GRAY	XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL	253724

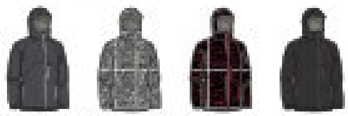
Fighter jet fabric introduces an all-new concept in on-snow survival. Reverse the Patrol to blend in with authority.

DRYRIDE 3L · MID FIT · 30,000MM 15,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 3-Layer Ripstop Fabric [30,000MM, 15,000G]
- Stotz® Dlapcroft™ High-Density Fabric [Blotto Gray Colorway]
- Reversible Printed Scrim Lining [Patrol Colorway]
- NEW Mid Fit
- Lightweight, Packable Design
- Fully Taped Seams
- Pow Grip™—Prevents Snow-Packed Sleeves
- Internal Audio/ Stash Pocket
- Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Men's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



BLOTTO GRAY · SHOD HEX PLAID · CODE RED HEX PLAID · TRUE BLACK



PATROL [REVERSIBLE]



MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

MKTD NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
NOTCH JACKET	CHINO	XS / S / M / L / XL	253722

All season, any mission—your universal remote for taking control of all conditions.

DRYRIDE 2L · Thinsulate · MID FIT · 15,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Laminated Textured Ripstop Fabric [15,000MM, 10,000G]
- NEW Mid Fit
- NEW Quad Package Trail Mapping: Ora Taffeta Lining with NEW Zonal 3M™ Thinsulate™ Platinum Insulation [40G Center Back and Sleeves / 80G Side Panels], and X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber® [40G Arm Pits]
- Fully Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- NEW Thumb Grip
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- Fold Down Shocker Shaped Cuffs
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Men's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



CHINO · NORI POPULATION PLAID · PURPLE LABEL POPULATION PLAID · SEERSUCKER · CODE RED



TRUE BLACK

NOTES

MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

MKTD NEW



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
SEVILLE JACKET	NORI / CHINO	S / M / L / XL	253726

Fight fires on the hill. Trenched out alternative to traditional design.

DRYRIDE 2L · Thinsulate · MID FIT · 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Heathered Twill Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- NEW Mid Fit with Trench Length
- NEW Quad Package Tail Mapping: Embossed Taffeta Lining with NEW 3M™ Thinsulate™ Platinum Insulation [400 Throughout] and X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber® [400 Arm Pits]
- Fully Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Men's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

NEW



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
MOSCOW SOFTSHELL JACKET	TRUE BLACK	XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL	253721

Industry-leading weatherproof breathability—for those who like higher than the rest.

DRYRIDE SOFTSHELL · MID FIT · 30,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Softshell™ 2-Layer Ripstop Fabric [30,000MM, 5,000G]
- Bonded Waffle Fleece Backer with Channel Tech for Ultimate Wicking Performance
- NEW Mid Fit
- Chest Pocketing with Flash Pass Pocket™
- Fold Down Shooter Shaped Cuffs
- Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Men's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

MKTD NEW



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
POINTER PANT	INDIGO DENIM [SLIM FIT]	S / M / L / XL	253795

Business casual goes on some casual business.

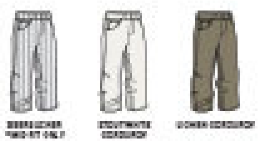
DRYRIDE 2L · MID FIT · SLIM FIT · 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Stretch Corduroy [Corduroy Colorways]
- Denim Twill Fabric [All Other Colorways]
- Available in NEW Mid and Slim Fit
- Mesh Lining
- Fully Taped Seams
- Five-Pocket Styling
- Custom Back Patch Detail
- Includes Men's Burton Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS







R: TERJE HAAKONSEN P: BLOTTO



MEN'S LAYERING

From Insulators and Rainwear to Softshell, Fleece, Playering, and First Layer®, Burton pushes Layering to the limit with the deepest selection in the industry. With details developed on the mountain, rider-driven fits, and a wide array of technical DRYRIDE fabrics, Burton Layering sets the foundation for comfort in any condition.



DOWN INSULATION

To measure its fill power, one ounce of down is placed in a cylinder, compressed, and allowed to fully loft. The cubic inches of the lofted down represent its fill power. What you really need to know is that the higher the number, the higher the insulating properties and the warmer you will feel.

AVAILABLE ON

Tabor Down Jacket
Groton Down Jacket



NEW

MEN'S INSULATORS

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
TABOR DOWN JACKET	TEAM BLUE	S / M / L / XL	253 345

Mountain tech just hit the streets, he's selling extra puff and promises a warm fuzzy feeling. You down?

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Lightweight DWR Coated Ripstop Fabric [10K MM]
- 550 Down Fill
- Fit Zips™
- Fleece-Lined, Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Internal Chest Pocket Doubles as a Stuff Sack
- Hem Cinch

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TEAM BLUE · CARDINAL · TRUE BLACK



NEW

MEN'S INSULATORS

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
GROTON DOWN JACKET	ASTRO TURF	S / M / L / XL	253 346

Street style heat backed by rider science. Jeremy's go-to piece for clutch insulation on the coldest days.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Lightweight DWR Coated Ripstop Fabric [10K MM]
- 550 Down Fill
- Fit Zips™
- Fleece-Lined, Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Elastic Binding on Cuff and Hem

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



ASTRO TURF · IRON GRAY · TEAM BLUE · TRUE BLACK



NEW

MEN'S INSULATORS

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
WOLF JACKET	TRUE BLACK	S / M / L / XL	253 348

Tough enough for tracking game, strategically insulated to keep you hunting all through the night.

DRYRIDE THERMEX 5,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Pigment-Dyed Cotton/Poly Blend Fabric [5,000MM, 5,000G]
- Thermacore™ Insulation [100G Body / 80G Sleeves]
- Process Logo Internal Quilting
- Fleece-Lined Handwarmer Pockets
- Full-time Contour™ Hood with Ribbed Collar
- Double Handwarmer Pockets
- Internal Ribbed Cuffs for Added Warmth

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK · LICHEN · QUARRY



DRYRIDE DURASHELL 3L

Just in case you decide to hike the Hawaiian Islands... from the bottom of the ocean, Burton developed the 3L Leige Jacket. Standing at the peak of the DRYLINE Rainwear Collection, it features the ultimate in fully taped lightweight weatherproof protection, a Slim Fit cut for the street, and bonus details like printed waterproof zips and a sound pocket.

AVAILABLE ON

3L Leige Jacket



NEW

MEN'S INSULATORS

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
VEST	BITTERS	S/M/L/XL	253 347

Regulate your core back to the future style with old school appeal and new school know-how.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Poly Ottoman Fabric with DWR Finish [800MM]
- Quilted Flannel Lining with Thermacore™ Insulation [150G Throughout]
- Zip and Button-Up Center Front Closure
- Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Hidden Internal Stash Pocket

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



BITTERS TRUE BLACK



NEW

MEN'S DRYLINE RAINWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
3L LEIGE JACKET	TRUE BLACK	S/M/L/XL	254 268

Rain cowers in the presence of this slim fit shell. Its premium performance has been known to clear skies altogether.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 3L SLIM FIT 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 3-Layer Laminated Ripstop Twill Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Slim Fit
- Fully Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Waterproof Center Front Zipper and Printed Waterproof Chest Zipper
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Interior Sound Pocket

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK BLUE 33



MEN'S DRYLINE RAINWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
2.5L FIX JACKET	KEEF	S/M/L/XL	253 339

Dry is fly. Waterproof/breathable, ultra-packable rainwear for off-snow occasions.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2.5L SLIM FIT 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2.5-Layer Coated Yarn-Dyed Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Slim Fit
- Fully Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Chest Pocket with Printed Waterproof Zipper
- Adjustable Shooter Shaped Cuffs
- Interior Sound Pocket

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



KEEF TRUE BLACK



DRYLINE RAINWEAR

The Burton DRYLINE 2.5L Fit, Atmore, and Slick Jackets combine the weatherproof/ breathability and silky smooth feel of our ultra-light DRYRIDE Durashell 2.5-layer fabric with the everyday function of a packable, street-styled slicker. Pit Zips™ ventilate while fully taped seams regulate snow, slop, and springtime showers.

AVAILABLE ON

2.5L Fit Jacket
2.5L Atmore Jacket
2.5L Slick Jacket



NEW

MEN'S DRYLINE RAINWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
2.5L ATMORE JACKET	CARDINAL	S / M / L / XL	253335

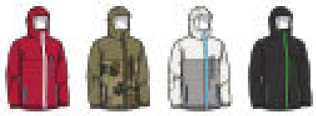
Waterproof/breathable and way slicker than your buddy's stock slicker.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2.5L · SLIM FIT · 10,000MM · 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2.5-Layer Coated Ripstop Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Lightweight, Packable Design
- Slim Fit
- Printed Fully Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Exposed Molon Zippers
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Interior Stash Pocket
- Hem Cinch

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



CARDINAL · CRAVEN / CRAVEN FOWL CAMO · STOUT WHITE / IRON GRAY · TRUE BLACK



MEN'S DRYLINE RAINWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
2.5L SLICK JACKET	PURPLE LABEL POPULATION PRINT	S / M / L / XL	253343

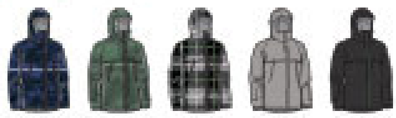
Lightweight, packable performance that won't guzzle your gas money.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2.5L · SLIM FIT · 10,000MM · 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2.5-Layer Coated Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Lightweight, Packable Design
- Slim Fit
- Fully Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Printed Waterproof Zippers
- Adjustable Cuffs

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



PURPLE LABEL POPULATION PRINT · KIWI POPULATION PRINT · MEMORY PLAID · IRON GRAY · TRUE BLACK



MEN'S DRYLINE RAINWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
2L TERRAPIN JACKET	TRUE BLACK CHALK STRIPE	S / M / L / XL	253346

Born in the mountains, raised in the streets. Tech rainwear function for biking or hanging.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SIG FIT · 5,000MM · 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Dobby Ripstop Fabric [5,000MM, 5,000G]
- Lightweight, Packable Design
- Sig Fit
- Micro Doll Mesh and Taffeta Lining
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Critically Taped Seams
- Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Chafe-Free Chin Guard

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK CHALK STRIPE · ASTRO TURF · CARDINAL · TRUE BLACK



PACKABLE DESIGN
With a zippered chest pocket that doubles as a stuff sack, the 2L Crick and Tabor Down Jackets are packable pieces that easily fit in the bottom of a backpack or under the car seat.

AVAILABLE ON
2L Crick Jacket
Tabor Down Jacket



NEW

MEN'S DRYLINE RAINWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
2L CRICK JACKET	ASTRO TURF / STOUT WHITE	S / M / L / XL	253338

Beware, an anorak is on the loose. Known to pack light and attack unexpected weather with fury.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L SIG FIT 5,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric [5,000MM, 10,000G]
- Lightweight, Packable Design
- Zippered Side Entry
- Sig Fit
- Micro Dot Mesh Lining
- Fulltime Cocoon™ Hood
- Critically Taped Seams
- Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Chafe-Free Chin Guard
- Chest Pocket Doubles as a Stuff Sack

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



ASTRO TURF / STOUT WHITE — [illegible] — TRUE BLACK



NEW

MEN'S SOFTSHELL

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
STATIC SOFTSHELL	TRUE BLACK	S / M / L / XL	253344

If you don't like the weather, wait ten minutes. Our most technical softshell handles every insulation issue.

DRYRIDE SOFTSHELL 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Stretch Softshell™ Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Fleece Lining
- Fulltime Hood
- Super Soft Interior Collar and Chafe-Free Chin Guard
- Welded Chest Pocket
- Hem Cinch

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK — CODE RED — PURPLE LABEL — LICHEN



MEN'S SOFTSHELL

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
SOFTSHELL HOODIE	SHERWOOD CAMO	S / M / L / XL	253325

Kill it in any condition. Waterproof, windproof, and warm with the added draft protection of a longer fit.

DRYRIDE SOFTSHELL TEAM FIT 10,000MM 5,000G

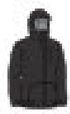
PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Stretch Softshell™ Fabric [10,000MM, 5,000G]
- Team Fit
- Fleece Lining
- Fit Zips™
- Fulltime Hood
- Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Kangaroo Pocket and Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Zippered Chest Pocket

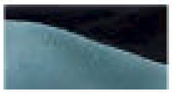
AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



SHERWOOD CAMO — [illegible] — [illegible] — SHERWOOD — ASTRO TURF



TRUE BLACK



DRYRIDE SOFTSHELL

Every Burton Softshell comes loaded with premium features like a buttery soft interior lining, protective zipper guard at the chin, handwarmer pockets, and hem cinch. Whether you're bagging a peak or just cruising around the block, rest assured that your Burton Softshell will keep you warm and dry no matter what.

AVAILABLE ON:
Static Softshell
Softshell Hoodie
Gauge Jacket
Scout Softshell Jacket



MEN'S SOFTSHELL

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
GAUGE JACKET	CRIMSON	S / M / L / XL	253340

Layered or alone—technical weatherproofing meets eco-friendly function.

DRYRIDE SOFTSHELL 10,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Stretch Softshell™ Fabric [10,000MM, 5,000G]
- 100% Recycled PET Micro Pique Backer
- Removable Zippered Hood
- Zippered Chest Pockets
- Chafe-Free Chin Guard
- Profile Fit for Street Style or Layering

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NEW



MEN'S SOFTSHELL

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
SCOUT SOFTSHELL JACKET	NORI	S / M / L / XL	253342

Adaptive, active and attractive. Reach the summit and look good doing it.

DRYRIDE SOFTSHELL 10,000MM 7,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Stretch Softshell™ Fabric [10,000MM, 7,000G]
- Dickeye Mesh Lining
- Microfleece-Lined Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Chafe-Free Chin Guard
- Hem Cinch
- Profile Fit for Street Style or Layering

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





COACH FLEECE

When it's a January rail mission to Minnesota, long days quickly turn into longer (and colder) nights. To stay warm, Jeremy throws on the Coach Fleece. Combining the warmth of a fleece with added insulation around the body, it's a sure way to stay fired up in freezing weather.

AVAILABLE ON

Coach Fleece



NEW

MEN'S TECH FLEECE

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
COACH FLEECE	TRUE BLACK	S / M / L / XL	253 308

Quilted comfort meets hoodie style. Way more equipped than that soggy cotton crap.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- Lightweight DWR Coated Super Soft Nylon Fabric [600MM]
- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Fabrication with Thermacore™ Insulation [100G Body / 80G Sleeves]
- Fully Quilted Exterior
- Fleece-Lined Body, Hood, and Handwarmer Pockets

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK · QUARRY · CODE RED



MEN'S TECH FLEECE

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
SOPHISTO FLEECE	BITTERS GINGHAM FADE	S / M / L / XL	253 326

Underneath or all alone—utility warmth that's always in the lineup.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Brushed Back Fleece
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Suede-Lined Collar Stormflap™ and Chafe-Free Chin Guard
- Full-Zip Hood with Draw Cord
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Zippered Handwarmer Pockets

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



BITTERS GINGHAM FADE · TRUE BLACK GINGHAM FADE · SAFFRON · ASTRO TURF · TRUE BLACK

NOTES

MEN'S TECH FLEECE



NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
HEDGE FLEECE	MOCHA	S/M/L/XL	253 306

Sweater feel, fleece performance, minimal flat. A staple for single digit days.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Brushed Back Sweater Fleece
- Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Brushed Tricot Internal Collar Lining
- Chafe-Free Chin Guard
- Profile Fit for Street Style or Layering

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MEN'S TECH FLEECE



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
GROOVE FLEECE	ASTRO TURF	S/M/L/XL	253 311

Heat-seeking straight liner—clean and simple, no-nonsense warmth.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- Lightweight DRYRIDE Thermex™ Grid Fleece (70% Recycled PET)
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Binding at Cuffs and Hem
- Profile Fit for Street Style or Layering
- Ideal for Year-Round Outdoor Activity

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MEN'S TECH FLEECE



NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
CORBET FLEECE	TRUE BLACK	S/M/L/XL	253 309

Picking up the heavy lifting of every layering job.

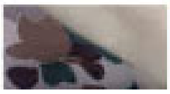
DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ 3000 Low-Pile Fleece
- Zippered Handwarmer Pockets and Chest Pocket
- Pocket-Access Hem Cinch
- Profile Fit for Street Style or Layering

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





DRYRIDE THERMEX BONDED FLEECE

Joining a face or shell fabric to a fleece backing allows us to combine the comfort and texture characteristics of a variety of fabrics—some with enhanced performance properties, others for style. We incorporate bonded fabrics throughout our fleece line to give you a variety of styles to choose from.

AVAILABLE ON

Bonded Hoodie
Cymbal Pullover Hoodie
Chapin Crew

MEN'S TECH FLEECE



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
BONDED HOODIE	IRON GRAY VANDYKE PLAID	S / M / L / XL	253 323

The last hoodie you'll ever need. Ride, hike, or hang without succumbing to the chilling side effects of cotton.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Bonded, Hard-Surface Fleece with Brushed Backer
- Hood with Drawstring Closure
- Kangaroo Handwarmer Pocket
- Ribbed Cuffs and Hem
- Hidden Side Seam Stash Pocket
- Choose Between Word Mark or Process Logo Graphics
- * Colorways Available with Process Artwork Only

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MEN'S TECH FLEECE



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
TOTEM HOODIE	SMOG / PEAT	S / M / L / XL	253 327

Quarter zip that's way nicer than the schwag your buddy's packing.

DRYRIDE THERMEX TEAM FIT

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Oxford Pique
- Team Fit
- Hood with Drawstring Closure
- Kangaroo Handwarmer Pocket with Zippered Entry
- ¼ Zip Venting

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MEN'S TECH FLEECE



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
CYMBAL PULLOVER HOODIE	BLUE 23 PANHANDLE STRIPE	S / M / L / XL	253 324

Quick-drying and warm with extra room in case there's anything to hide.

DRYRIDE THERMEX TEAM FIT

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Bonded, Hard-Surface Fleece with Brushed Backer
- Team Fit
- Hood with Drawstring Closure
- Kangaroo Handwarmer Pocket
- Hidden Side Seam Stash Pocket

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NOTES

MEN'S TECH FLEECE



NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
CHAPIN CREW	GRAYEEN FOWL CAMO	S / M / L / XL	253 300

Dope is dope, you can't argue with that... unless it smells like oregano.

DRYRIDE THERMEX TEAM FIT

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Bonded Hard-Surface Fleece
- Team Fit
- Zippered Kangaroo Handwarmer Pocket
- Ribbed Collar, Cuffs and Hem

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MEN'S TECH FLEECE



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
SELECT FLEECE	TRUE BLACK	S / M / L / XL	253 392

Lightweight layering, perfect for high-energy riding. Brought back at Jakob's request, as it's gotta be legit.

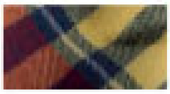
DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Grid Backer Fleece
- Channel Tech for Maximum Wicking Performance
- Fleece-Lined Collar and Chafe-Free Chin Guard
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Binding at Hem
- Profile Fit for Street Style or Layering

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





YARN-DYED FABRICATION

No half-assed over-printing here. For the real deal flannel look and feel, we developed a yarn-dyed fabrication that utilizes the quick-drying, wicking, and antimicrobial properties of DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ fabric.

AVAILABLE ON

Haven Sherpa Flannel
Windsor Quilted Flannel
Havoc Tech Flannel
Buckus Hooded Flannel



NEW

MEN'S PLAYERING

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
HAVEN SHERPA FLANNEL	CARDINAL HANDLEBAR PLAID	S / M / L / XL	253 240

Rugged, heavy duty warmth. Because jackets are overrated.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Yarn-Dyed Plaid Flannel Bonded with DRYRIDE Thermex™ Sherpa Lining
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Kangaroo Handwarmer Pocket
- Chest Pocket
- Snap Button-Up Closure

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



CARDINAL HANDLEBAR PLAID · TEAM BLUE HANDLEBAR PLAID · IRON GRAY HANDLEBAR PLAID



NEW

MEN'S PLAYERING

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
WINDSOR QUILTED FLANNEL	SMOG HOLLYWOODIAN PLAID	S / M / L / XL	253 252

Burly backwoods style with a stink-free finish and quick-drying warmth for when the digits drop.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Yarn-Dyed Plaid Flannel
- Thermacore™ Insulation (100G Throughout Body)
- Quilted Taffeta Lining
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chest Pocket
- Button-Up Closure

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



SMOG HOLLYWOODIAN PLAID · QUARRY HOLLYWOODIAN PLAID · SHERWOOD HOLLYWOODIAN PLAID



MEN'S PLAYERING

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
HAVOC TECH FLANNEL	RIDE LOW BITTERS PLAID	S / M / L / XL	253 261

Plaid with a purpose. Unfreezable and breathable. No thrift store surprises here.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Yarn-Dyed Plaid Flannel
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chest Pocket
- Button-Up Closure

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



RIDE LOW BITTERS PLAID · RIDE LOW FALCON PLAID · RIDE LOW TRUE BLACK PLAID



SHERWOOD BOXED FLANNEL PLAID · BITTERS BOXED FLANNEL PLAID · QUARRY BOXED FLANNEL PLAID

NOTES

MEN'S PLAYERING



NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
RUCKUS HOODED FLANNEL	TEAM BLUE VANDYKE PLAID	S / M / L / XL	253 246

Blending in at the job site just got easier. Grab your shovel and get to work.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Yarn-Dyed Plaid Flannel
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Full-Size Flannel Hood with Draw Cord Closure
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chest Pockets
- Button-Up Closure

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TEAM BLUE VANDYKE PLAID — ASTRO TURF VANDYKE PLAID — IRON GRAY VANDYKE PLAID

MEN'S PLAYERING



NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
DENIM SHIRT	INDIGO	S / M / L / XL	253 239

Run just the top button like you're on work release.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Chambray Fabric
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chest Pockets
- Button-Up Closure

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



INDIGO — TRUE BLACK

MEN'S PLAYERING



NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
RUGBY	STOUT WHITE / IRON GRAY / ORANGEMEN	S / M / L / XL	253 247

Super stretchy and cut for riding. No bench ups, squeeze plays, or locker room funk for this one.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

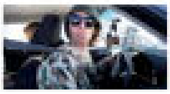
PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Polyester/Spandex Blend
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Three-Button Closure

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



STOUT WHITE / IRON GRAY / ORANGEMEN — TRUE BLACK / STOUT WHITE — ASTRO TURF / BLUE



RIDER-DRIVEN FIT

Combining tech fabrics that keep you dry with team-driven designs, Burton Playering proves that there's no need to sacrifice on-snow function for street-ready style. All Playering styles feature the antimicrobial, wicking, and quick-drying properties of DRYRIDE Ultrawick™, along with the longer fit riders are looking for.

AVAILABLE ON

All Playering Styles

MEN'S PLAYERING



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
WAFFLE POLO	GOLD MEDAL	S / M / L / XL	253251

Quick-drying and breathable with a stink-free finish and shred-ready fit.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick® Recycled Polyester/Spandex Blend with Waffle Arms
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Logo Three-Button Closure

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MEN'S PLAYERING



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
CAMP HOODIE	CRIMSON / TRUE BLACK	S / M / L / XL	253237

Mid-winter to summer shred. Lightweight warmth that fights the soak and the stink.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick® Pique Fabric
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360°—Strap In Without Your Shirt Un-Tucking
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Hood with Shoe String Draw Cord
- Handwarmer Pockets

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NOTES

MEN'S PLAYERING



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
CAMP HOODIE PULLOVER	CARDINAL MARCOS STRIPE	S / M / L / XL	253238

Mid-winter to summer shred. Lightweight warmth that fights the soak and the stink.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Fabric
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360™ for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Hood with Shoe String Draw Cord
- Handwarmer Pockets

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



CARDINAL MARCOS STRIPE | TRUE BLACK MARCOS STRIPE | TRUE BLACK

MEN'S PLAYERING

NEW



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
HENLEY	QUARRY	S / M / L / XL	253242

Endorsed by the entire team, toast up like a pop tart in this comfy pseudo wool nugget.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

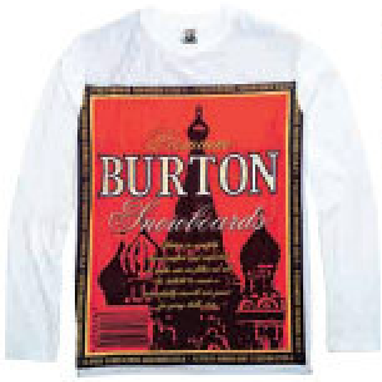
- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Wool-Like Fabric
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 180™—Strap In Without Your Shirt Un-Tucking
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Logo Three-Button Ribbed Closure

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



QUARRY | [illegible] | TRUE BLACK

MEN'S PLAYERING



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
PREMIUM TECH TEE	VODKA	S / M / L / XL	253215

Riding, hiking, or hanging—for all you do, this shirt's for you.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Tech Jersey Fabric
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360™ for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Layer Under or Over for Ultimate Versatility
- Ideal for Hiking or Any Intense Activity
- Long Length Stays Tucked In or Hugged Out

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



VODKA | TEQUILA | WHISKEY | [illegible] | COGNAC

MEN'S LAYERING

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
TECH TALL L/S TEE	TYPE A	S / M / L / XL	253 249



Perfect for the alpine gangster. Quick-drying, stink-free, and stretchy with the added coverage of a longer fit.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Tech Jersey Fabric
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Layer Under or Over for Ultimate Versatility
- Ideal for Hiking or Any Intense Activity
- Extra Long Length Stays Tucked In or Tugged Out

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MEN'S LAYERING

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAYS	SIZES	ITEM No.
TECH L/S TEE	TEAM ASTRO AND POCKET TEE KINGHAM	S / M / L / XL	253 248





Year-round necessity. Quick-drying, stink-free, and stretchy with the added coverage of a longer fit.

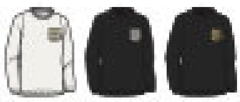
DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Tech Jersey Fabric
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Layer Under or Over for Ultimate Versatility
- Ideal for Hiking or Any Intense Activity
- Long Length Stays Tucked In or Tugged Out

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS







WOOL BLEND FABRICS

For maximum warmth and breathability select Burton First Layer® styles harness the naturally insulating, quick-drying, and fresh smelling powers of wool— all without the annoying itch.

AVAILABLE ON

- Wool ¼ Zip
- Wool Crew
- Wool Pant



MEN'S FIRST LAYER

NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
WOOL ¼ ZIP	SHERWOOD	S / M / L / XL	253230

The warmth of wool without the itch. Because you never hear sheep whine about being cold and wet.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick® Wool Blend Fabric
- Superior Warmth and Quick-Drying Comfort
- Stretch LBD® –Strap In Without Your Shirt Un-Tucking
- Naturally Stink-Proof
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Chafe-Free Chin Guard
- ¼ Zip Venting
- Extra Long Body—Strap In Without Your Shirt Un-Tucking

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





MEN'S FIRST LAYER

NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
WOOL CREW	SHERWOOD	S / M / L / XL	253253

Naturally insulating, quick-drying, and fresh smelling. Once you go wool you'll never go back.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick® Wool Blend Fabric
- Superior Warmth and Quick-Drying Comfort
- Stretch LBD® –Strap In Without Your Shirt Un-Tucking
- Naturally Stink-Proof
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Extra Long Body—Strap In Without Your Shirt Un-Tucking

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





MEN'S FIRST LAYER

NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
WOOL PANT	SHERWOOD	S / M / L / XL	253276

Nature's finest insulator. Endorsed by professional shepherds everywhere.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick® Wool Blend Fabric
- Superior Warmth and Quick-Drying Comfort
- Stretch LBD®
- Naturally Stink-Proof
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Softemp Logo Elastic Waistband

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NOTES

MEN'S FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
EXPEDITION ¼ ZIP	GRAYEEN BUFFADE PLAID	S / M / L / XL	253 228



Negative degree domination. Heavyweight warmth that dries quickly and fights the funk.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ 300G Stretch Microfleece
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Chafe-Free Chin Guard
- ¼ Zip Venting
- Extra Long Body—Stomp In Without Your Shirt Un-Tucking

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MEN'S FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
EXPEDITION PANT	GRAYEEN BUFFADE PLAID	S / M / L / XL	253 271



Negative degree domination. Heavyweight warmth that dries quickly and fights the funk.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ 300G Stretch Microfleece
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Softwrap Logo Elastic Waistband

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





PUBLIC PLACE FRIENDLY

Why not wear the Burton Select Pant seven days a week? Quick-drying and warm with Stretch 360°, Stink-Proofing, and adjustable Velcro® cuffs, not to mention a loose and relaxed fit, this kit is slick when worn under your outerwear or all alone.

AVAILABLE ON

Select Pant



MEN'S FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
SELECT SHIRT	IRON GRAY	S / M / L / XL	253 229

Versatile warmth for when the weather is undecided. Seam-free and stretchy without the stink.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick® Wool-Like Fabric
- Stretch 360° - Strap in Without Your Shirt Un-Tucking
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Snap Button Center Front Closure

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





MEN'S FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
SELECT PANT	IRON GRAY	S / M / L / XL	253 275

Whether it's a down day around town or you're suiting up for sub-zero shredding—the only pants you need to pack.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick® Wool-Like Fabric
- Stretch 360°
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Zippered Stash Pocket
- Zippered Fly with Elastic and Drawstring Waistband
- Adjustable Velcro® Cuffs for Riding or Relaxing
- Public Place Friendly

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NOTES



MEN'S FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
MIDWEIGHT UNION SUIT	NORI POPULATION PRINT	S / M / L / XL	253250

The Infamous Dutch Oven. Head-to-toe warmth and dryness with button flap bathroom convenience.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Stretch Jersey
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Button Up Front
- Bomb Drop Butt Flap

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





MEN'S FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
MIDWEIGHT ¾ BASEBALL SHIRT	ASTRO TURF	XS / S / M / L / XL	253238

Big league layering performance—might as well be corking your bat.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

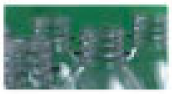
PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Stretch Jersey
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Extra Long Body—Stomp In Without Your Shirt Un-Tucking

* Colors Available with Recycled Fabrication

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





RECYCLED FABRICATION

If you were awake in science class you remember that plastic comes from petroleum. Therefore, every time you toss a plastic bottle, you're throwing away oil! We developed a way to recycle that trash into a DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ stretch jersey fabric. Look for it on select First Layer™ Colorways.

AVAILABLE ON

Mid 3/4 Baseball Shirt
Midweight Crew
Midweight Pant
Midweight Shant



MEN'S FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
MIDWEIGHT CREW	BLUE 23 PANHANDLE STRIPE	XS / S / M / L / XL	253214

Equal opportunity insulator—quick-drying, stink-fighting, stretchable warmth that works all season.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Stretch Jersey
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Extra Long Body—Stays In Without Your Shirt Un-Tucking

* Colors Available with Recycled Fabrication

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



Blue 23 Panhandle Stripe · Kidd Population Print · Team Blue · Cardinal* · Astro Turf* · True Black



MEN'S FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
MIDWEIGHT PANT	BLUE 23 PANHANDLE STRIPE	XS / S / M / L / XL	253273

Equal opportunity insulator—quick-drying, stink-fighting, stretchable warmth that works all season.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Stretch Jersey
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Softwaist Logo Elastic Waistband

* Colors Available with Recycled Fabrication

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



Blue 23 Panhandle Stripe · Kidd Population Print · Team Blue · Cardinal* · Astro Turf* · True Black



MEN'S FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
MIDWEIGHT SHANT	BLUE 23 PANHANDLE STRIPE	XS / S / M / L / XL	253274

Odor-fighting, quick-drying warmth focused where it matters most.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Stretch Jersey
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Softwaist Logo Elastic Waistband

* Colors Available with Recycled Fabrication

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



Blue 23 Panhandle Stripe · Kidd Population Print · Team Blue · Cardinal* · Astro Turf* · True Black



SOFTWAIST
Requested by Jake, loved by all—we tweak the inside of the waistband so it's super soft and chafe-free.

AVAILABLE ON
Midweight Pant & Short
Lightweight Pant & Boxer



MEN'S FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
LIGHTWEIGHT CREW	TRUE BLACK MARCOS STRIPE	XS / S / M / L / XL	253243

Breathes easy and dries quickly (unlike cotton) for year-round stink and soak protection.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Closed Cell Mesh Fabric
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Extra Long Body—Stays In Without Your Shirt Un-Tucking
- Ideal for Year-Round Outdoor Activity

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK MARCOS STRIPE | ASTROTURF CHALK STRIPE | HUNTER | QUARRY | TRUE BLACK



MEN'S FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
LIGHTWEIGHT PANT	TRUE BLACK MARCOS STRIPE	XS / S / M / L / XL	253272

Breathes easy and dries quickly (unlike cotton) for year-round stink and soak protection.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Closed Cell Mesh Fabric
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Softwaist Logo Elastic Waistband
- Ideal for Year-Round Outdoor Activity

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK MARCOS STRIPE | ASTROTURF CHALK STRIPE | HUNTER | QUARRY | TRUE BLACK



MEN'S FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
LIGHTWEIGHT BOXER	TRUE BLACK MARCOS STRIPE	XS / S / M / L / XL	253284

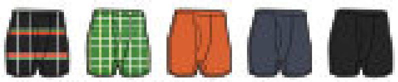
Only warped wood should cause tight drawers.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Closed Cell Mesh Fabric
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Softwaist Logo Elastic Waistband
- Ideal for Year-Round Outdoor Activity

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK MARCOS STRIPE | ASTROTURF CHALK STRIPE | HUNTER | QUARRY | TRUE BLACK



MOTIONFIT™
With a left and right foot specific design, this anatomically shaped construction mirrors the anatomy of each foot for superior circulation that improves warmth.

AVAILABLE ON
Merino Phase Sock
Buffer II Sock
Ultralight Wool Sock



MEN'S PREMIUM SOCKS

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
MERINO PHASE SOCK	PURPLE LABEL	S / M / L	253 292

Give your feet an unfair advantage. Any smarter and they'd do the riding for you.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- 42% Nylon / 18% Merino Wool / 18% Acrylic / 10% Polypropylene / 10% NanoGLIDE™ / 2% Spandex
- Medium and Extra-Density Cushioning Throughout Sock
- Quick-Drying and Stink-Proof Polypropylene Reinforced Footbed
- Elastic Arch and Ankle Supports
- Chafe-Free Link Toe Seam
- Sock Lock Reinforcements
- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Venting Toe Panels
- Ergonomic, Articulated Left and Right MotionFit
- Stay-High Comfort Band
- Lightweight

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



PURPLE LABEL NOIR TRUE BLACK



MEN'S PREMIUM SOCKS

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
BUFFER II SOCK	TRUE BLACK	S / M / L	253 289

Freestyle-focused support and cushioning. Guaranteed to help you land more tricks.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- 53% Polypropylene / 38% Nylon / 7% NanoGLIDE™ / 2% Spandex
- Padded Channels Alleviate Pressure and Increase Comfort on Top of Foot
- Quick-Drying and Stink-Proof Polypropylene Reinforced Footbed
- Elastic Arch and Ankle Supports
- Chafe-Free Link Toe Seam
- Sock Lock Reinforcements
- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Venting Toe Panels
- Ergonomic, Articulated Left and Right MotionFit
- Stay-High Comfort Band
- Midweight

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK CARDINAL BRIGHTWHITE



MEN'S PREMIUM SOCKS

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
ULTRALIGHT WOOL SOCK	GOLD MEDAL	S / M / L	253 293

Like a breath of fresh air for your feet. Perfect for everything from slushy days to summer hikes.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

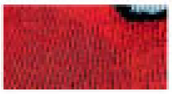
PRODUCT DETAILS

- 55% Nylon / 25% Merino Wool / 13% NanoGLIDE™ / 7% Polypropylene / 3% Spandex
- Quick-Drying and Stink-Proof Polypropylene Reinforced Footbed
- Elastic Arch and Ankle Support
- Chafe-Free Link Toe Seam
- Sock Lock Reinforcements
- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Venting Toe Panels
- Ergonomic, Articulated Left and Right MotionFit
- Stay-High Comfort Band
- Lightweight

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



GOLD MEDAL MOCHA TRUE BLACK



MERINO WOOL
Merino Wool provides heavyweight warmth without the itch in a super-soft fiber that's naturally quick-drying, breathable, and stink-proof. Shrink-treated to maintain form, fit, and function.

AVAILABLE ON
Merino Phase Sock
Ultralight Wool Sock
Party Sock



MEN'S HI-5 SOCKS

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
PARTY SOCK	SKI-ZEE	S / M / L	253 291

A breathable blend of woolly warmth, rider-specific support, and cushioning.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- 50% Nylon / 24% Merino Wool / 14% Acrylic / 10% Polypropylene / 2% Spandex (Sub and Ski-Zee Colorways)
- 30% Nylon / 24% Merino Wool / 34% Acrylic / 10% Polypropylene / 2% Spandex (Kid N' Play and Drunk Hunter Colorways)
- Quick-Drying and Stink-Proof Polypropylene Reinforced Footbed
- Medium-Density Cushioning Throughout Sock
- Elastic Arch and Ankle Supports
- Chafe-Free Link Toe Seam
- Stay-High Comfort Band
- Midweight

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



SKI-ZEE | SUB | KID N' PLAY | DRUNK HUNTER



MEN'S HI-5 SOCKS

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
WEEKENDER TWO-PACK	STOUT WHITE / RASTABLOCK	S / M / L	257451

Four socks for the price of three. Perfect for those with four feet or anyone who prefers a fresh start to each day.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- 73% Acrylic / 25% Nylon / 2% Spandex
- Medium-Density Cushioning Throughout Sock
- Elastic Arch and Ankle Supports
- Chafe-Free Link Toe Seam
- Reinforced Toe and Heel
- Stay-High Comfort Band
- Midweight

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



STOUT WHITE / RASTABLOCK



MEN'S SEASONS PASS SOCKS

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
EMBLEM SOCK	PURPLE LABEL	S / M / L	253 290

Midweight warmth meets rider-specific support and cushioning. An everyday necessity.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- 60% Acrylic / 28% Nylon / 10% Polypropylene / 2% Spandex
- Quick-Drying and Stink-Proof Polypropylene Reinforced Footbed
- Medium-Density Cushioning Throughout Sock
- Elastic Arch and Ankle Supports
- Chafe-Free Link Toe Seam
- Reinforced Toe and Heel
- Stay-High Comfort Band
- Midweight

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



PURPLE LABEL | QUARRY | ASTRO TURF | TRUE BLACK

01.

WOMEN'S OUTERWEAR

OUTSIDE

THE FIRST THING YOU'LL NOTICE

From GORE-TEX® to DRYRIDE, lightweight to burly, choose between a variety of waterproof/ breathable fabrics all with unique textures, finishes, and hand-feels.

A.

ENHANCED WITH GORE-TEX®

The ultimate barrier against sideways snow and gale force winds—Guaranteed To Keep You Dry® and offered in fabrics that you won't find anywhere else but Burton.

B.

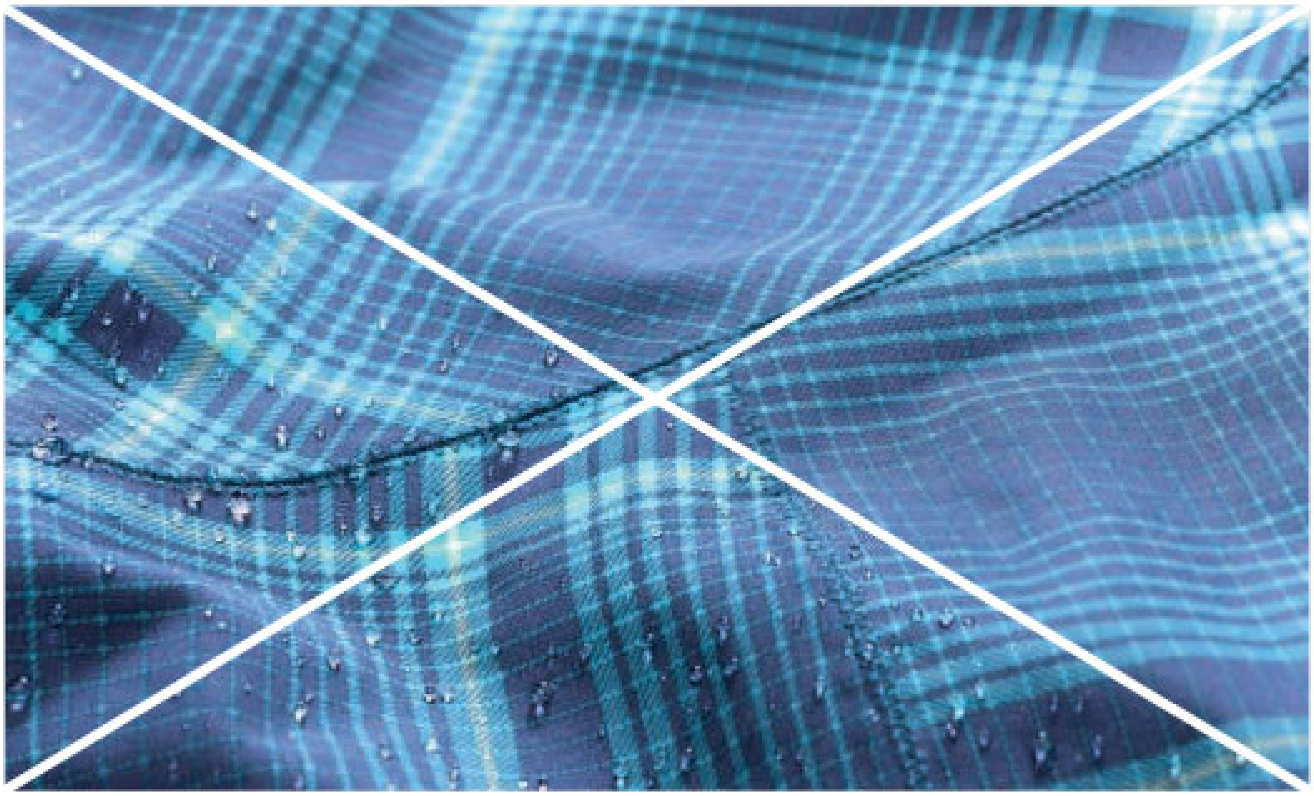
DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L

Bomber waterproof/ breathable performance in a buttery soft package. Additional insulations and linings help fine-tune warmth, breathability, and comfort.

C.

DRYRIDE SOFTSHELL

Offered with various performance characteristics—some for warmth and waterproofing, others for maximum breathability during intense activity.



02.

WOMEN'S OUTERWEAR

INSIDE

NEW

TRAIL MAPPING OUTERWEAR SYSTEM

Burton's NEW Trail Mapping is a system of strategically designed outerwear linings and insulations. Get focused breathability where it matters most and variable levels of insulation to keep warmth efficient and effective.

POWERED BY 3M™ THINSULATE™ INSULATION

With 3M™, Burton found a solution through a new blend of Thinsulate™ insulation constructed with high-loft microfibers for increased warmth and minimal bulk.

A.

TRAM PACKAGE TRAIL MAPPING

Premium lining materials with select styles also featuring zonal engineered NEW 3M™ Thinsulate™, X-STATIC® antimicrobial, and/or down fill insulations for the highest level of systematic climate control.

1. 60G 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
2. 40G 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
3. 40G X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber®



FRONT MAPPING ZONES



REAR MAPPING ZONES

B.

QUAD PACKAGE TRAIL MAPPING

Strategically designed lining system for maximized comfort, mobility, and heat retention. Powered by NEW 3M™ Thinsulate™ and X-STATIC® antimicrobial insulations in select styles.

1. 100G 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
2. 60G 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
3. 40G 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
4. 40G X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber®



FRONT MAPPING ZONES



REAR MAPPING ZONES

C.

DOUBLE PACKAGE TRAIL MAPPING

Versatile performance with lining materials and/or NEW 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation strategically mapped to maximize breathability, warmth, and comfort.

1. 60G 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
2. 40G 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation



FRONT MAPPING ZONES



REAR MAPPING ZONES

03.

WOMEN'S OUTERWEAR

FIT

LIKE IT WAS MEANT TO BE

Outerwear comes in a variety of fits tailored around the movements of riding for total protection from wind, wet, and wacky style.

A.

SLIM FIT

More of a streetwear fit for snow. Tighter and more tailored with room for movement and layering.

1. Slimmer Through Chest
2. Contoured Waist
3. Hits Just Below Hip
4. Slimmer Thigh
5. More Tailored Knee

B.

SIG FIT

Tried-and-true cut, classic fit and room for layering, without being overly baggy.

1. Relaxed Shoulder
2. Slight Contour Through Body
3. Hits at Lower Hip
4. Articulated Knee

C.

BOY-FRIEND FIT NEW

Exclusive to jackets. Longer, straighter team-driven fit for a more progressive, relaxed look.

1. Relaxed Shoulder
2. Straight Body
3. Hits Below Hip



04.

WOMEN'S OUTERWEAR

STYLE

OVERALL PERSONALITY AND ATTITUDE

From color palettes, to cutlines, textures and trims—every jacket and pant in each collection is designed from the ground up with style in mind.

A.

[ak]

Best-in-class in every respect, [ak]™ offers the most technically advanced outerwear.

Showcased on pages 76 – 79

B.

TWC

A showcase of Shaun's endless creativity with styles for men and women of all ages and persuasions.

Showcased on pages 82 – 85

C.

B BY BURTON

Progressive outerwear you'll want to wear long after you put your board away for the day.

Showcased on pages 88 – 91

D.

BURTON

The foundation, offering high-grade performance no matter what your style, climate, or budget demands.

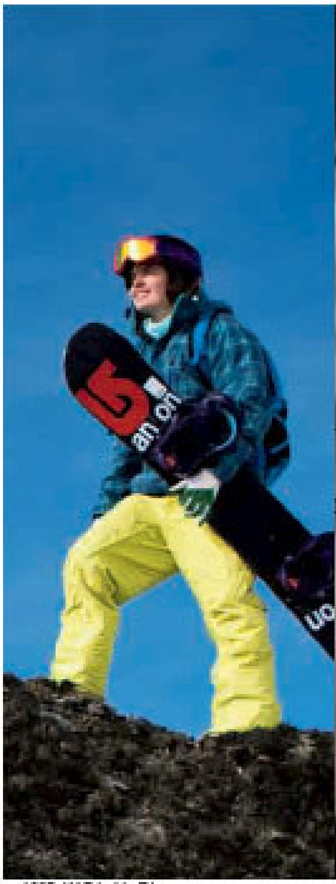
Showcased on pages 92 – 109

[ak] | WMS

TWC

B BY

WMS











R: LINN HAUG P: JEFF CURTES



WOMEN'S OUTERWEAR

[ak] | B BY | TWC | BURTON

01.

WOMEN'S OUTERWEAR

[ak]

[ak] | WMS

BEST-IN-CLASS IN EVERY RESPECT, [ak]™ OFFERS THE MOST TECHNICALLY ADVANCED OUTERWEAR.

A.

OUTSIDE

A variety of fully taped GORE-TEX® Pro Shell, Performance Shell, and Soft Shell fabrics are used on every piece in the line for Guaranteed To Keep You Dry® protection.

GORE-TEX

B.

INSIDE

High-performance engineered linings for focused breathability where it matters most and variable levels of Thermacore™ insulation and/or down fill to keep warmth efficient and effective.

C.

FIT

Evolution to an even more performance-oriented, articulated fit with a greater emphasis on mimicking the body's natural movements while riding and hiking.

[ak] FIT

D.

STYLE

Technically powered and proven performance with colors, prints, and textures you wouldn't expect to find in outerwear of this caliber.

NOTES



R: SINA CANDRIAN P: CYRIL MULLER



NEW POW-GRIP™

This patent pending cuff design features a hidden strap contoured to the inside of your sleeves that can be flipped out and wrapped around the thumb of your glove for a snow-proof seal around your wrists.

AVAILABLE ON

[ak] 3L Haven Jacket
[ak] 2L Flare Down Jacket
[ak] 2L Embark Jacket



WOMEN'S [ak] OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
[ak] 3L HAVEN JACKET	BLUE SHROOM	XS / S / M / L / XL	253738

Hold your own against sleet, wind, rain, and snow—GORE-TEX® 3L for everything the mountain dishes out.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Soft Shell Textured Fabric [3-Layer] with Soft Shell Backer
- Welded, Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape
- NEW [ak]™ Fit
- YKK® Matte Water-Resistant Zippers
- Ballistic Zig Zag Critical Seam Stitching
- Pow Grip™—Prevents Snow-Packed Sleeves
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Women's [ak]™ Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





WOMEN'S [ak] OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
[ak] 2L FLARE DOWN JACKET	AFTERSHOCK PRINT	XS / S / M / L / XL	253737

A GORE-TEX® fueled furnace with a smoking hot silhouette.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Brushed Plain Weave Fabric [2-Layer]
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape
- NEW [ak]™ Fit
- Engineered 650 Down Fill
- YKK® Matte Water-Resistant Zippers
- Ballistic Zig Zag Critical Seam Stitching
- Pow Grip™—Prevents Snow-Packed Sleeves
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Women's [ak]™ Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





MKTD NEW

WOMEN'S [ak] OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
[ak] 2L EMBARK JACKET	GRINCHWORM	XS / S / M / L / XL	253736

Guaranteed GORE-TEX® dryness for the unpredictable alpine realm.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Performance Shell [2-Layer] High Interest Fabric [Space Dye Colorway]
- GORE-TEX® Performance Shell [2-Layer] [All Other Colorways]
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape
- Engineered Lining with Zonal Thermacore® Insulation [100G Body / 60G Sleeves]
- NEW [ak]™ Fit
- YKK® Matte Water-Resistant Zippers
- Ballistic Zig Zag Critical Seam Stitching
- Pow Grip™—Prevents Snow-Packed Sleeves
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Women's [ak]™ Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



ENHANCED WITH GORE-TEX®

We incorporate fully taped, ballistic stitched GORE-TEX® fabric into the entire [ak]™ outerwear line for riders seeking the ultimate in comfort and durable waterproof/ breathable protection. Guaranteed To Keep You Dry® and backed by Burton's LIFETIME WARRANTY, [ak]™ outerwear enhanced with GORE-TEX® is simply as good as it gets.

AVAILABLE ON

All [ak] Outerwear

WOMEN'S [AK] OUTERWEAR



MKTD

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
[ak] 2L ALTITUDE JACKET	JADED	XS / S / M / L / XL	253735

First freeze to spring session—GORE-TEX® performance for every month of the season.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Performance Shell [2-Layer] Soft Plain Weave Fabric [Print Colorways Only]
- GORE-TEX® Performance Shell [2-Layer] High Interest Heathered Fabric [Solid Colorways Only]
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape
- NEW [ak]™ Fit
- YKK® Matte Water-Resistant Zippers
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Women's [ak]™ Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



JADED / BLUE SHADOW MAD PLAID PRINT / TRENCH MAD PLAID PRINT / TRENCH / TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S [AK] OUTERWEAR



MKTD

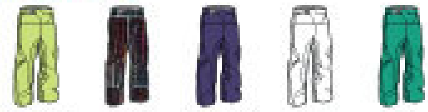
PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
[ak] 2L SUMMIT PANT	GRINCHWORM	XS / S / M / L / XL	253803

The one to wear in any weather—GORE-TEX® weatherproofing for those who refuse to watch from the lodge.

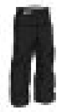
PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Performance Shell [2-Layer]
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape
- NEW [ak]™ Fit
- Inner Thigh Vents
- Thigh Cargo Pockets
- Contoured Waist
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Women's [ak]™ Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



GRINCHWORM / SPACE DYE / BLUE SHADOW / BRIGHT WHITE / JADED



TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S [AK] OUTERWEAR



NEW

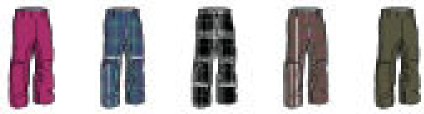
PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
[ak] 2L STRATUS PANT	SANGRIA	XS / S / M / L / XL	253802

Wind, sleet, rain, snow—as long as the road's open. Guide-grade storm-performance for the 100-day season.

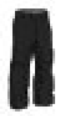
PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Performance Shell [2-Layer]
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape
- NEW [ak]™ Fit
- Mesh-Lined Inner Thigh Vents
- Contoured Waist
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Women's [ak]™ Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



SANGRIA / BLUE SHADOW MAD PLAID / TRUE BLACK MAD PLAID / TRENCH MAD PLAID / TRENCH



TRUE BLACK

NOTES



WOMEN'S [ak] LAYERING

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
[ak] BAKER INSULATOR	SANGRIA	XS / S / M / L / XL	253349

Amazing underneath, impressive on its own—ultra toasty for when it's super cold.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Ultra Soft Peached Face Insulated Shell [40DMM]
- 750 Down Fill
- Microfleece-Lined Handwarmer Pockets
- Microfleece Chin Saver
- Shaped Scoop Collar
- Removable Egg Hood

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



SANGRIA | TRUE BLACK RED PLAID | GREENGROWN | TRUE BLACK



WOMEN'S [ak] LAYERING

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
[ak] TEMPEST FLEECE	TRUE BLACK	XS / S / M / L / XL	253335

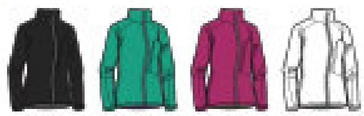
Fuzzy warmth meets eco-friendly function.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ High Pile, 100% Recycled Fleece
- Exterior Chest Pocket
- Interior Chest Pocket

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK | JADED | SANGRIA | BRIGHT WHITE

NOTES

WOMEN'S [ak] LAYERING



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
[ak] GUIDE FLEECE	BLUE SHROOM	XS / S / M / L / XL	253314

Reach the summit, and feel warm doing it—eco-minded, low-profile layering.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Lightweight, Smooth-Faced, Stretch 100% Recycled Polyester
- Sky High Collar
- Thumbhole Cuffs
- Sleeve Stash Pocket

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



BLUE SHROOM · TRENCH · GRINCHWORM · TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S [ak] LAYERING



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
[ak] SQUALL DOWN VEST	GRINCHWORM	XS / S / M / L / XL	253350

Layer it up or rock it alone—buttery soft, radiating heat.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Ultra Soft Peached Face Insulated Shell [400MM]
- 750 Down Fill
- Microfleece-Lined Handwarmer Pockets
- Microfleece Chin Saver
- Shaped Scoop Collar
- Removable Ego Hood

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



GRINCHWORM · TRUE BLACK RED PLAID · SANGRIA · TRUE BLACK

02.

WOMEN'S OUTERWEAR

THE WHITE COLLECTION

TWC

A SHOWCASE OF SHAUN'S ENDLESS CREATIVITY WITH STYLES FOR WOMEN OF ALL AGES AND PERSUASIONS.

A.

OUTSIDE

Lightweight DRYRIDE Durashell™ 3L and durable, value-packed Durashell 2L fabrics with textures that range from herringbone to twill.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 3L
DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L

B.

INSIDE

Soft taffeta linings with select styles featuring Thermacore™ insulation for low-profile performance, breathable warmth, and comfort.

C.

FIT

The entire line features Shaun's own unique take on our Slim Fit with each piece custom tailored around the overall design direction.

SLIM FIT

D.

STYLE

Shaun's signature style mixed with thoroughly wearable instant classics.

NOTES



P: BLOTTO

NOTES



NEW

WOMEN'S THE WHITE COLLECTION

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
PARKA JACKET	BRIGHT WHITE	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL	25 3742

The runway runaway—celeb shred styling for the "I'm always cold" crowd.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SLIM FIT · 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Laminated Needle Drop Dobby Fabric (10,000MM, 10,000G)
- TWC Slim Fit
- Thermacore™ Insulation (40G Throughout)
- Printed or Solid Taffeta Lining
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Critically Taped Seams
- Fulltime Cocoon™ Hood with Removable Faux Fur Trim
- Exposed Metal Zippers
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Women's The White Collection Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





WOMEN'S THE WHITE COLLECTION

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
MAN EATER JACKET	BIKING RED	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL	25 3741

Feed your appetite for destruction—slim and spicy with a full buffet of mountain-minded features.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SLIM FIT · 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Laminated Needle Drop Dobby Fabric (10,000MM, 10,000G)
- TWC Slim Fit
- Thermacore™ Insulation (80G Body / 60G Sleeves)
- Taffeta Lining
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Critically Taped Seams
- Fulltime Cocoon™ Hood
- Exposed Metal Zippers
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Women's The White Collection Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NOTES

WOMEN'S THE WHITE COLLECTION



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
HOT TOTTIE JACKET	FLINT	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL	253740

Aaaaaaaah, the heavenly hoodie. Keep it casual without giving up on style.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SLIM FIT · 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Nylon Dobby Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- TWC Slim Fit
- Thermacore™ Insulation [40G Throughout]
- Printed Taffeta Lining
- Mesh-Lined Fit Zips™
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Critically Taped Seams
- NEW Magic Stitch Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Women's The White Collection Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



FLINT · TRUE BLACK GHOST CHECK PRINT · BRIGHT WHITE FLORAL NEST PRINT · IRON VIOLET

WOMEN'S THE WHITE COLLECTION



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
BABY CAKES JACKET	SIREN SHIFT PLAID	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL	253739

Think of this as your little black dress of outerwear—just what your wardrobe is missing!

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SLIM FIT · 10,000MM 5,000G

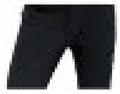
PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Heathered Mini Herringbone Fabric [10,000MM, 5,000G]
- TWC Slim Fit
- Thermacore™ Insulation [80G Body / 40G Sleeves]
- Taffeta Lining
- Mesh-Lined Fit Zips™
- Critically Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Exposed Metal Handwarmer Pocket Zippers
- NEW Magic Stitch Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Women's The White Collection Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



SIREN SHIFT PLAID · VAPOUR PRINT · NOCTURNAL · TRUE BLACK



TWC SLIM FIT
For a more tailored, straight-from-the-runway look, all women's jackets and pants in The White Collection are designed with a Slim Fit. Tight all around without limiting mobility or coverage, pants also feature enough room in the cuffs to fit over boots.

AVAILABLE ON
All Women's TWC Outerwear



NEW

WOMEN'S THE WHITE COLLECTION

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
SKINNY MINI PANT	TRUE BLACK	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL	253806

Slim Fit and stretchy to showcase your curves as you kill it.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SLIM FIT · 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Laminated Stretch Fabric with Brushed Backer [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- TWC Slim Fit
- Fully Taped Seams
- Includes Women's The White Collection Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





WOMEN'S THE WHITE COLLECTION

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
HONEY BUNS PANT	SIREN	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL	253805

Hypnotize them with your moves, mesmerize them with your assets.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SLIM FIT · 10,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Laminated Needle Drop Fabric [10,000MM, 5,000G]
- TWC Slim Fit
- Taffeta Lining
- Mesh-Lined Inner Thigh Vents
- Fully Taped Seams
- Includes Women's The White Collection Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





WOMEN'S THE WHITE COLLECTION

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
CANDY PANT	NOCTURNAL	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL	253804

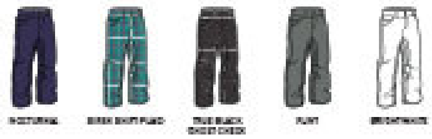
Mix and match style you can pair with whatever—kinda like your favorite jeans, only waterproof and built to ride.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SLIM FIT · 10,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Raised Twill Fabric [10,000MM, 5,000G]
- TWC Slim Fit
- Taffeta Lining
- Mesh-Lined Inner Thigh Vents
- Fully Taped Seams
- Includes Women's The White Collection Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



notes

03.

WOMEN'S OUTERWEAR

B BY BURTON

THE EXPRESSIVE STYLE LAB WHERE LUXURY TECH GETS AN AGGRESSIVE FACELIFT.

A.

OUTSIDE

DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2L materials pushed in unexpected directions such as faux leather, denim, canvas, and carbon coated twills.

B.

INSIDE

Premium satin and flannel linings with select styles powered by 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation for versatile performance and maximum breathability, warmth, and comfort.

C.

FIT

Custom fit by design allowing for unique styling and a cutting-edge silhouette. A little longer here, a bit tighter there—the fit of each jacket and pant is tailored to the overall design intention.

SIG FIT SLIM FIT BOY-FRIEND FIT

D.

STYLE

The styling for this collection is rooted in classic, familiar shapes, with a nod to rock n' roll and great vintage finds. It has an overall streetwear vibe that's been achieved through fabrications like denim, wax finished fabrics, leather and twills. This group is targeted to the girl who is outspoken both on and off the hill. This is a very wearable collection that still has all of the technical features this rider demands.

NOTES



R: ELLERY HOLLINGSWORTH P: JEFF CURTES

NOTES

B BY BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
GISELLE JACKET	DECOY	XS / S / M / L / XL	253765

Only for those with the most discerning tastes—a luxurious spin on army surplus style.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · 3M Thinsulate · FIT · 15,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Laminated Polyester Wax Coated Plain Weave Fabric [15,000MM, 10,000G]
- DRYRIDE Durashell 2-Layer Laminated Carbon Coated Cotton Twill Fabric [15,000MM, 10,000G] [True Black Colorway Only]
- NEW Boyfriend Fit
- NEW 3M Thinsulate™ Insulation [80G Throughout]
- Plaid Printed Satin Lining
- Fully Taped Seams
- Contour™ Hood with Removable Faux Fur Trim
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Removable Lycra® Wrist Gaiters
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes B by Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



B BY BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
BENNETT JACKET	DENIM / LEATHER	XS / S / M / L / XL	253763

Tear up the white highway in this exotic convertible—vest or jacket, it's a turbo-charged two-in-one.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · 3M Thinsulate · SIG FIT · 15,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Polyester Twill Fabric [15,000MM, 10,000G]
- DRYRIDE Durashell 2-Layer Laminated Denim and Faux Leather Fabric [15,000MM, 10,000G]
- Sig Fit
- NEW 3M Thinsulate™ [80G Body / 40G Sleeves and Hood]
- Plaid Flannel Lining
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Removable Sleeves
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Removable Lycra® Wrist Gaiters
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes B by Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



B BY BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
ASTER JACKET	HEX	XS / S / M / L / XL	253762

For the style connoisseur—burly meets girly in this flannel-lined shell.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · FIT · 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Nylon Full Dull Twill Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- NEW Boyfriend Fit
- Plaid Flannel Lining
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface and Flannel Drop Tail
- Removable Lycra® Wrist Gaiters
- Includes B by Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





FABRIC DETAIL

Exotic without being over-the-top, the subtle Python Print available on the Cora Pullover offers a timeless style that's always in season.

AVAILABLE ON

Cora Pullover Jacket in the Python Print Colorway



MKTD

B BY BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
HEIDI JACKET	CANVAS	XS / S / M / L / XL	253766

Lightweight lifesaver. Upscale weatherproofing that brings the best out of everything in your wardrobe.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — SIG FIT — 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Nylon Full Dull Dobby Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Sig Fit
- Printed Plaid Satin Lining
- Knit Rib Collar
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Removable Lycra® Wrist Gaiters
- Includes B by Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





B BY BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
CORA PULLOVER JACKET	PYTHON PRINT	XS / S / M / L / XL	253764

Freak out the fashion police with a laid-back look that fades and evolves the more you wear it.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — FIT — 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Laminated Distressed Nylon Canvas Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- NEW Boyfriend Fit
- Satin Lining [Acid Wash Colorway]
- Printed Plaid Lining [All Other Colorways]
- Fully Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Easy Entry Side Zipper
- Includes B by Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





LIZZY PANT

Can legs fall in love? In the case of the Lizzy Pant, our team says "yes." Slim Fit with stretch makes the magic happen without compromising coverage or freedom when reaching, bending, or twisting. Worn by Lisa Hung, it's available in a variety of stretch fabrics—from faux leather to denim—and designed clean for a look like your favorite jeans.



MKTD NEW

B BY BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
LIZZY PANT	DENIM	XS / S / M / L / XL	253820

Infatuation in the form of street-influenced stretch. Fall in love every time you ride.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SLIM FIT · 15,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Laminated Denim, Faux Leather, or Printed Fabric [15,000MM, 10,000G]
- Slim Fit
- Stretch Taffeta Lining
- Fully Taped Seams
- Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes B by Burton Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



DENIM · TRUE BLACK FAUX LEATHER · ACID WASH PRINT · PYTHON PRINT



MKTD

B BY BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
BELLE PANT	EVIL EYE	XS / S / M / L / XL	253818

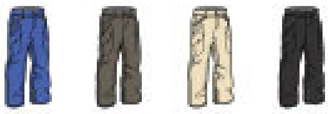
Stretchy curve coverage with a self-distressing fabric that transforms your look as you wear it.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SLIM FIT · 15,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Laminated Polyester Wax Coated Plain Weave Fabric [15,000MM, 10,000G]
- DRYRIDE Durashell 2-Layer Laminated Carbon Coated Cotton Twill Fabric [15,000MM, 10,000G] [True Black Colorway Only]
- Slim Fit
- Satin Lining
- Fully Taped Seams
- Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes B by Burton Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



EVIL EYE · [illegible] · [illegible] · TRUE BLACK



MKTD

B BY BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
GEMMA PANT	OUTCAST	XS / S / M / L / XL	253819

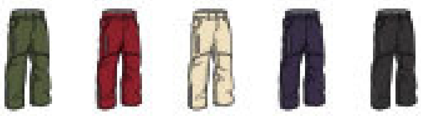
Accentuate your assets—flattering fit keeps you committed to all your shred desires.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SLIM FIT · 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Nylon Full Dull Twill Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Slim Fit
- Satin Lining
- Fully Taped Seams
- Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Thigh Pockets
- Includes B by Burton Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



OUTCAST · RED [illegible] · [illegible] · HEX · TRUE BLACK

notes

04.
WOMEN'S OUTERWEAR
BURTON

WMS

GET FOLKED UP! AN ECLECTIC MIX OF FUNDAMENTALLY DIFFERENT ELEMENTS TO CREATE AN ENTIRELY DIFFERENT WORLDVIEW.

A.
OUTSIDE
From subtle weaves to yarn-dyes and wax faced fabrics, DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2L performance in materials that match the eclectic mash-up.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L

B.
INSIDE
Strategically designed Trail Mapped systems for focused breathability where it matters most and variable levels of 3M™ Thinsulate™ and X-STATIC® antimicrobial insulation to keep warmth efficient and effective.

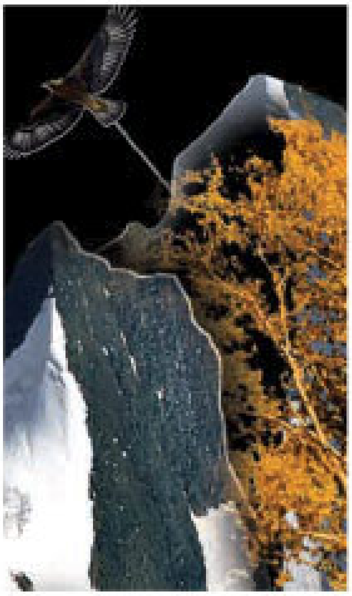
3M Thinsulate INSULATION

C.
FIT
From classic to progressive, this collection is divided between Burton's tried-and-true Sig Fit and longer, roomier Boyfriend Fit.

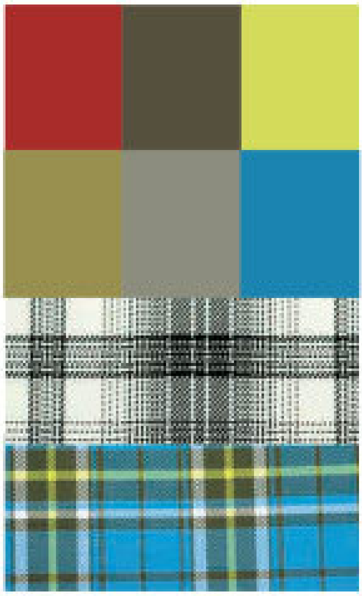
SIG FIT BOY-FRIEND FIT

D.
STYLE - "DISPARATE JUNKIE"
This collection is inspired by workwear styles that have been updated with a playful mix of plaid and floral patterns, as well as bold fabric blocking. This collection is for the girl who rides often, with a core group of friends. Her confidence shows through her riding and fashion style. Fabrics in general have a well worn, soft handfeel, and trims include leather, rope and canvas.

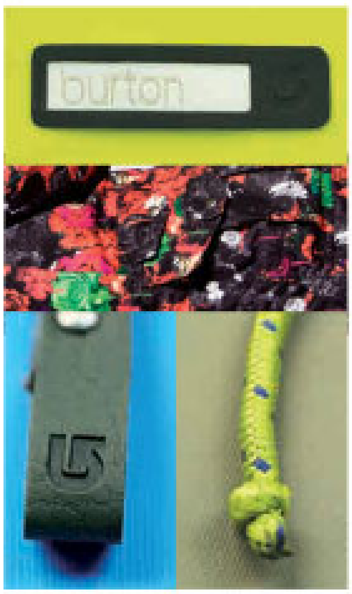
THEME



COLORS / PATTERNS



TRIMS / DETAILING





R: HANNAH TETER P: JEFF CURTES

NOTES

WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
DYLAN JACKET	MOSS	XS / S / M / L / XL	253747

Anorak amazing! One pull away from changing your style game for good.

15,000MM
10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Laminated Peached Face Fabric [15,000MM, 10,000G]
- NEW Boyfriend Fit
- NEW Torn Package Tail Mapping: Quilted Heathered Jersey, Oxford Nylon, and Satin Lining with NEW 3M™ Thinsulate™ Platinum Insulation [400 Throughout] and X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber® [400 Arm Pits]
- Mesh-Lined Fit Zips™
- Fully Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Removable Lycra® Wrist Gaiters
- NEW Sound Pocket
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- NEW Magic Stitch Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Women's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
DANDRIDGE DOWN JACKET	RESIN GROUPIE PLAID	XS / S / M / L / XL	253745

Vintage flannel sleeping bag experience without the smell of stale mothballs.

SIG FIT

10,000MM
10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Lightweight Nylon Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Sig Fit
- NEW Quad Package Tail Mapping: Satin and Taffeta Lining with Engineered 550 Fill Down Insulation and X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber® [400 Arm Pits]
- Mesh-Lined Fit Zips™
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Removable Lycra® Wrist Gaiters
- NEW Sound Pocket
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Women's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
UPTOWN JACKET	CANVAS BURNOUT PLAID / CANVAS	XS / S / M / L / XL	253760

For those with a taste for the finer things— a team-favorite for toasty warmth.

10,000MM
10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Peached Face and Yarn-Dye Plaid Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- NEW Boyfriend Fit
- NEW Quad Package Tail Mapping: Quilted Heathered Jersey, Satin, and Taffeta Lining with NEW Zonal 3M™ Thinsulate™ Platinum Insulation [300G Body / 40G Sleeves] and X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber® [400 Arm Pits]
- Mesh-Lined Fit Zips™
- Fully Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- NEW Sound Pocket
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Women's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NOTES

WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
CREDENCE JACKET	KEEF	XS / S / M / L / XL	253744



Retro fashion updated with modern function—cozy comfort from opening day to end of season.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SIG FIT · 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Nylon Wax Face Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Sig Fit
- NEW Quad Package Trail Mapping: Sherpa Fleece, Satin, and Taffeta Lining
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Critically Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- NEW Plush Collar
- NEW Sound Pocket
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Women's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
METHOD JACKET	ALOE GYPSY PLAID PRINT	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL	253751



Rest less, rip more—waterproof warmth to weather the storm.

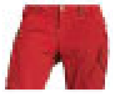
DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · Thinsulate · SIG FIT · 10,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Lightweight Smooth Face Plain Weave Fabric [10,000MM, 5,000G]
- Sig Fit
- NEW Double Package Trail Mapping: Taffeta Lining with NEW Zonal 3M Thinsulate™ Insulation [100G Body / 40G Sleeves]
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Critically Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- NEW Magic Stitch Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Women's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





SLIM FIT WITH STRETCH

Built to mirror your every move, the slim fit Gloria Pant has stretch incorporated into the shell and lining fabric to give you the look you want, and the performance you need. With no compromise in movement or coverage, you can buckle your bindings and reach for that grab without ever exposing yourself to the cold.

AVAILABLE ON

Gloria Pant



WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
GLORIA PANT	RISQUÉ	XS / S / M / L / XL	253811

Like riding in your favorite low-rider jeans, without the stares or the sogginess.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SLIM FIT · 15,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Stretch Fabric [15,000MM, 10,000G]
- Slim Fit
- Stretch Taffeta Lining
- Mesh-Lined Inner Thigh Vents
- Includes Women's Burton Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



Risqué · Sycamore Burnout Plaid · Lady Luck Ground Plaid · Moss Ground Plaid · Canvas · Heathers · True Black



WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
LUCKY PANT	MOSS	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL	253803

First chair to last blast—stretch necessity meets everyday versatility.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SIG FIT · 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Twill Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Sig Fit
- Taffeta Lining
- Mesh-Lined Inner Thigh Vents
- Includes Women's Burton Pant Features Package
- * True Black and Bright White Also Available in Tall and Short Sizes

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



Moss · Aloe Faded Cut Plaid · Lady Luck Faded Cut Plaid · Risqué · Aloe · Keef · Blue Pearl · Sun Raisin · Bright White* · True Black*



WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
BOVARY PANT	ALOE	XS / S / M / L / XL	253808

Long, lean, and clean—the perfect match to any jacket.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SIG FIT · 10,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Laminated Twill Woven Fabric [10,000MM, 5,000G]
- Sig Fit
- Taffeta Lining
- Mesh-Lined Inner Thigh Vents
- Includes Women's Burton Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



Aloe · Keef · Canvas · Ladyluck · Risqué · True Black

notes

05.

WOMEN'S OUTERWEAR

BURTON

WMS

A SIMPLE AND SOPHISTICATED ARRANGEMENT OF TECHNICAL FUNCTION AND HIGH FASHION.

A.

OUTSIDE

In addition to DRYRIDE Durashell™ and Softshell™ fabrics, including 100% recycled GMP offerings, look for GORE-TEX® fabrics you won't find anywhere else.

GORE-TEX DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L DRYRIDE SOFTSHELL S

B.

INSIDE

Strategically designed Trail Mapped systems for focused breathability where it matters most and variable levels of 3M™ Thinsulate™ and X-STATIC® antimicrobial insulation to keep warmth efficient and effective.

3M Thinsulate INSULATION

C.

FIT

From classic to progressive, this collection is divided between Burton's tried-and-true Sig Fit, tailored Slim Fit, and longer Boyfriend Fit.

SLIM FIT SIG FIT BOY-FRIEND FIT

D.

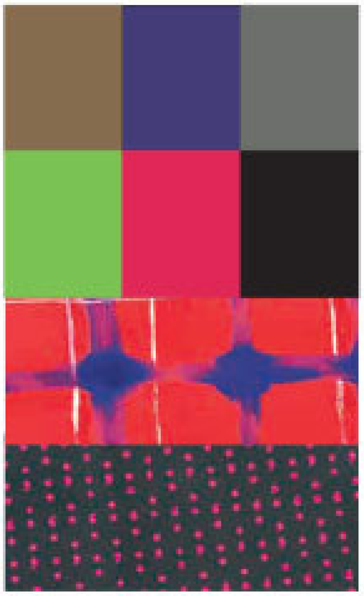
STYLE - "GAMINE"

This group is for the girl who is a bit of a tomboy. She is a confident rider, in her late 20's. Styling is very menswear influenced, but with feminine fit and proportion. Fabrics are classic outerwear type qualities (brushed twills, clean ripstops, etc). Trim and art is simple and understated.

THEME



COLORS / PATTERNS



TRIMS / DETAILING





R: KELLY CLARK P: CYRIL MULLER

ENHANCED WITH GORE-TEX®

The relationship Burton has forged with GORE-TEX® allows both brands to push the limits in terms of textures, prints, and hand-feels to develop exclusive fabrics that can't be found anywhere else. Check out the traditional military twill fabric on the Skylar Jacket or the Contact Jacket's soft chain weight twill fabric– both backed by the GORE-TEX® Guaranteed To Keep You Dry® promise.

AVAILABLE ON

Skylar GORE-TEX® Jacket
Contact GORE-TEX® Jacket

WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



MKTD NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
VARSITY JACKET	TRUE BLACK	XS / S / M / L / XL	253761

A player that's hard to fake.
As for the game, that's a different story.

15,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Laminated Wool Face Fabric [15,000MM, 10,000G]
- NEW Boyfriend Fit
- NEW Team Package Trail Mapping: Diamond Quilted Satin Lining and NEW Zonal 3M™ Thinsulate™ Platinum Insulation [80G Body / 40G Sleeves] with X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber® [40G Arm Pits]
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Fully Taped Seams
- NEW Plush Collar
- NEW Sound Pocket
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- Removable Lycra® Wrist Gaiters
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Women's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK FLINT DEFENDER

WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



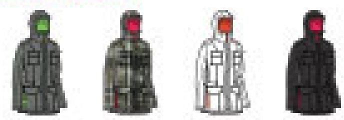
PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
SKYLAR GORE-TEX® JACKET	FLINT	XS / S / M / L / XL	253758

Supreme warmth and waterproofing enhanced with GORE-TEX® to go the extra lap.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Performance Shell [2-Layer]
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape
- NEW Boyfriend Fit
- NEW Team Package Trail Mapping: Diamond Quilted Battery Nylon and Embossed Satin Lining with NEW Zonal 3M™ Thinsulate™ Platinum Insulation [80G Body / 40G Sleeves] and X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber® [40G Arm Pits]
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Paw Grip™ – Prevents Snow-Packed Sleeves
- NEW Nor'easter Collar with Exhaust
- NEW Sound Pocket
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Women's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



FLINT CAMO PRINT BRIGHT WHITE TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
SAGE DOWN JACKET	VAIN	XS / S / M / L / XL	253755

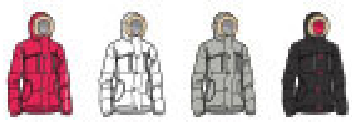
Fluffy and dreamy like your cozy down comforter.
Just make sure you stay awake when riding.

15,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Fabric: Peached Plain Weave Fabric [High Rise and True Black Colorways] [15,000MM, 10,000G]
- Lightweight Nylon Mini Ripstop Fabric [Bright White and Vain Colorways]
- Sig Fit
- NEW Team Package Trail Mapping: Battery Nylon and Satin Lining with X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber® [40G Arm Pits] and Engineered 650 Fill Down Insulation
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Removable Contour™ Hood with Removable Faux Fur Trim
- Paw Grip™ – Prevents Snow-Packed Sleeves
- NEW Nor'easter Collar with Exhaust
- NEW Sound Pocket
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Women's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



VAIN BRIGHT WHITE HIGH RISE TRUE BLACK

NOTES

WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
CONTACT GORE-TEX® JACKET	TWILIGHT COLORBLOCK	XS / S / M / L / XL	253743

Your cozy haven awaits behind this rugged, floodproof exterior.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Performance Shell [2-Layer]
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape
- NEW Boyfriend Fit
- NEW Torn Package Twill Mapping: Diamond Quilted Rubbery Nylon and Embossed Satin Lining with NEW Zonal 3M™ Thinsulate™ Platinum Insulation [600 Body / 40G Sleeves] and X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber® [40G Arm Pits]
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips®
- Fulltime Contour® Hood
- NEW Nor'easter Collar with Exhaust
- NEW Sound Pocket
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- NEW Thumb Grip
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Women's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TWILIGHT COLORBLOCK | TWILIGHT | ZEST | TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
PROWESS JACKET	VISIONARY PLAID	XS / S / M / L / XL	253754

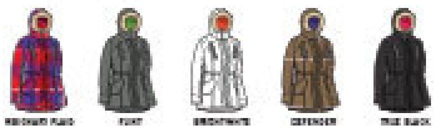
Add a little recycled trash to your stash.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L | Thinsulate | 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Eco-Laminated 100% Recycled Polyester Ripstop Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Organic Cotton and Hemp Blended Fabric [Defender Colorway Only]
- NEW Boyfriend Fit
- NEW Quad Package Twill Mapping: 100% Recycled Taffeta Lining and NEW 100% Recycled 3M™ Thinsulate™ Platinum Insulation [70G Throughout] with X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber® [40G Arm Pits]
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips®
- Fully Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour® Hood with Removable Faux Fur Trim
- NEW Nor'easter Collar with Exhaust
- NEW Sound Pocket
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Women's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



VISIONARY PLAID | FLINT | BRIGHTWHITE | DEFENDER | TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
THEORY JACKET	ZEST DOT COM PRINT	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL	253759

Retain heat. Sustain the future. Bomber style built with 100% recycled materials.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L | Thinsulate | SLIM FIT | 10,000MM 10,000G

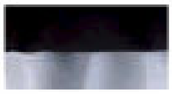
PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Eco-Laminated 100% Recycled Polyester Herringbone Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Slim Fit
- NEW Quad Package Twill Mapping: 100% Recycled Taffeta Lining with NEW 100% Recycled 3M Thinsulate™ Insulation [70G Throughout]
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips®
- Critically Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour® Hood
- NEW Sound Pocket
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Women's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



ZEST DOT COM PRINT | FLINT DOT COM PRINT | TRUE BLACK DOT COM PRINT | TWILIGHT | BRIGHTWHITE | PINK | TRUE BLACK



DRYRIDE SOFTSHELL

Brand new at our team rider's request, the Lakota Softshell Jacket just might be the piece you'll wear most this winter. With the look of a hoodie, it combines the next-to-skin comfort of a fleece with the tough weatherproof exterior that only DRYRIDE Softshell™ can provide. A double dirty cold crusher, wear this piece under a shell for added heat or as your jacket with nothing but a t-shirt underneath.

AVAILABLE ON

Lakota Softshell



NEW

WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
LAKOTA SOFTSHELL JACKET	TWILIGHT	XS / S / M / L / XL	253749

The look and feel of your favorite hoodie, without the saggy side effects.

DRYRIDE SOFTSHELL · SIG FIT · 15,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Softshell™ Smooth Face Plain Weave Fabric with Fleece Backer [10,000MM, 5,000G]
- Sig Fit
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- NEW Magic Stitch Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Women's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TWILIGHT · ZEST · BRIGHT WHITE · TRUE BLACK



NEW

WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
LOGAN JACKET	TRUE BLACK GAMINE PIN PRINT	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL	253750

Navy parka style meets total warmth and waterproofing, just in case the ship sinks.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · Thinsulate · SIG FIT · 10,000MM 5,000G

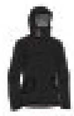
PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Lightweight Smooth Face Plain Weave Fabric [10,000MM, 5,000G]
- Sig Fit
- NEW Double Package Trail Mapping: Taffeta Lining with NEW Zonal 3M Thinsulate™
- Insulation [80G Body / 40G Sleeves]
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Critically Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- NEW Magic Stitch Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Women's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK GAMINE PIN PRINT · BRIGHT WHITE GAMINE PIN PRINT · ZEST · TWILIGHT · EMBER



TRUE BLACK

NOTES



WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
MOSAIC GORE-TEX® PANT	VAIN	XS / S / M / L / XL	253816

Blizzard-proof GORE-TEX® performance Guaranteed To Keep You Dry®.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Performance Shell [2-Layer]
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape
- Sig Fit
- Brittany Nylon and Mesh Lining
- Mesh-Lined Inner Thigh Vents
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Women's Burton Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
BASIS PANT	TWILIGHT	XS / S / M / L / XL	253807

Putting a new spin on sustainable style.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — SIG FIT — 15,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Laminated 100% Recycled Polyester Ripstop Fabric [15,000MM, 10,000G]
- Organic Cotton and Hemp Blended Fabric [Defender Colorway Only]
- Sig Fit
- 100% Recycled Taffeta Lining
- Mesh-Lined Inner Thigh Vents
- Includes Women's Burton Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
INDULGENCE PANT	ZEST	XS / S / M / L / XL	253802

Dangerous curves ahead!

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — SLIM FIT — 10,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Stretch Twill Woven Fabric [10,000MM, 5,000G]
- Slim Fit
- Stretch Taffeta Lining
- Mesh-Lined Inner Thigh Vents
- Includes Women's Burton Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



06.

WOMEN'S OUTERWEAR

BURTON

WMS

LOOK SMART WITH A SOPHISTICATED APPROACH TO TRADITIONAL TAILORING.

A.

OUTSIDE

GORE-TEX® and DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2L tech meets traditional menswear fabrics like pinstripes, twills, and yarn-dyed plaids.

GORE-TEX DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L

B.

INSIDE

Strategically designed Trail Mapped systems for focused breathability where it matters most and variable levels of 3M™ Thinsulate™ and X-STATIC® antimicrobial insulation to keep warmth efficient and effective.

3M Thinsulate INSULATION

C.

FIT

Timeless Sig Fit style and a bit of the roomier Boyfriend Fit with some dapper Slim Fit offerings for a more tailored, glamorous look.

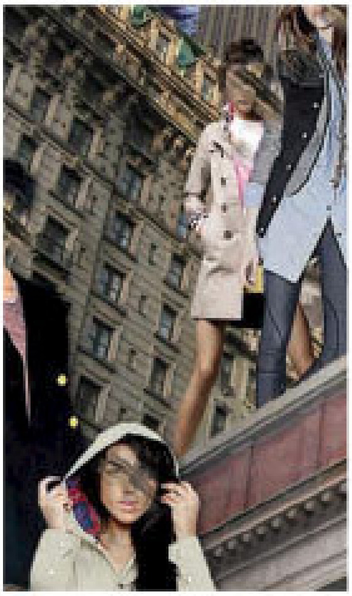
SLIM FIT SIG FIT BOY-FRIEND FIT

D.

STYLE - "BOYISH CHARM"

Practical and pretty, this look is inspired by classic women's outerwear silhouettes. This group is targeted towards the widest range of riders, but with an emphasis on the girl who rides a few weekends a month. These styles easily transition from mountain to street and feature menswear inspired fabrications and patterns.

THEME



COLORS / PATTERNS



TRIMS / DETAILING





R: HANNAH TETER P: JEFF CURTES

NOTES

WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
SOPHISTICATE JACKET	GARNET	XS / S / M / L / XL	253757

Twisted blazer styling for those with a flair for the dubonais.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · Thinsulate · SIG FIT · 15,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Laminated Pinstripe Twill and Yarn-Dye Plaid Fabric [15,000MM, 10,000G]
- Sig Fit
- NEW Yarn Package Trail Mapping: Printed Satin and Dobby Nylon Lining with NEW Zonal 3M™ Thinsulate™ Platinum Insulation [60G Body / 40G Sleeves] and X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber® [40G Arm Pits]
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Fully Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Removable Lycra® Wrist Gaiters
- NEW Sound Pocket
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Women's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



GARNET · GARNET ... PLAID · ACADEMY ... PLAID · HEATHERS · TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

NEW



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
PINEVIEW SYSTEM JACKET	AMETHYST	XS / S / M / L / XL	253753

Four options in one for when you don't know what the weather will bring.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SIG FIT · 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Ripstop Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Sig Fit
- 3-in-1 System Jacket with Removable, Reversible Liner Jacket [800MM DWR Coating]
- NEW Quad Package Trail Mapping: 3-in-1 System with Taffeta Shell Lining and 100G High-Loft Faux Down Insulated Quilted Reversible Liner
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Critically Taped Seams
- NEW Sound Pocket
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Women's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



AMETHYST / RUM RAISIN ... PLAID LINER · GARNET / RUM RAISIN ... PLAID LINER · RUM RAISIN / RUM RAISIN ... PLAID LINER · ACADEMY / ... PLAID LINER · TRUE BLACK / ... PLAID LINER

WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
DELIRIUM JACKET	HEATHERS	XS / S / M / L / XL	253746

A down-to-the details array of warmth, waterproofing, and style.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · Thinsulate · SIG FIT · 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Heathered Plain Weave Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Sig Fit
- NEW Quad Package Trail Mapping: Piece Printed Satin and Taffeta Lining with NEW Zonal 3M™ Thinsulate™ Platinum Insulation [100G / 60G Sleeves] and X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber® [40G Arm Pits]
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Fully Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- NEW Sound Pocket
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Women's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



HEATHERS · BRIGHT WHITE · RUM RAISIN · BLUE PEARL · TRUE BLACK

NOTES

WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
TABLOID JACKET	BRIGHT WHITE PRINCE OF WALES PLAID	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL	253758



Roll out the red carpet. A smoking hot, fur trimmed shred celebrity.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · 3M Thinsulate · SLIM FIT · 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Satin Faced Twill Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Slim Fit
- NEW Quad Package Trail Mapping: Printed Satin and Taffeta Lining with NEW Zonal 3M™ Thinsulate™ Platinum Insulation [100G / 60G Sleeves] and X-STATIC® - The Silver Fiber® [40G Arm Pits]
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Critically Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood with Removable Faux Fur Trim
- NEW Sound Pocket
- NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket
- Removable Pocket Chain
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Women's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
JET SET JACKET	HEATHERS	XS / S / M / L / XL	253748



Get the royal treatment. Blazer-inspired chic, lightly insulated with a flattering slim fit.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · 3M Thinsulate · SLIM FIT · 10,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Woven Dobby Fabric [10,000MM, 5,000G]
- Slim Fit
- NEW Double Package Trail Mapping: Taffeta Lining with NEW 3M Thinsulate™ Insulation [40G Throughout]
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Critically Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- NEW Plush Collar
- NEW Magic Stitch Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Women's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR

NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
PENELOPE JACKET	AMETHYST	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL	253752



Motorcycle styling will have you feeling like the fastest girl on the hill.

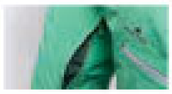
DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · 3M Thinsulate · SLIM FIT · 10,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Lightweight Smooth Face Plain Weave Fabric [10,000MM, 5,000G]
- Slim Fit
- NEW Double Package Trail Mapping: Taffeta Lining with NEW 3M Thinsulate™ Insulation [60G Throughout]
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Critically Taped Seams
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- NEW Magic Stitch Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Includes Women's Burton Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





THIGH VENTS

Whether you're hiking for one more hit or squeezing the last rays out of a summer session, having the ability to cool down quick is key. That's why, from the top of the line down, each and every Burton women's pant comes fully loaded with a laundry list of standard features, including inner thigh vents.

AVAILABLE ON

All Burton pants

WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



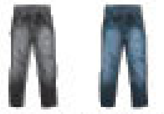
PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
THE JEANS PANT	TRUE BLACK DENIM PRINT	XS / S / M / L	257744

Getting into the team's jeans has never been easier.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Performance Shell [2-Layer]
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape
- Sublimated Denim Print
- NEW Boyfriend Fit
- Satin Lining
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Includes Burton Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
FLY PANT	BRIGHT WHITE	XS / S / M / L / XL	253880

Sophisticated style with waterproof warmth you can rely on all season.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L 3M Thinsulate 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Heathered Plain Weave Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Sig Fit
- NEW 3M Thinsulate™ Insulation [40G Throughout]
- Taffeta Lining
- Mesh-Lined Inner Thigh Vents
- Includes Women's Burton Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NOTES

WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
CHINO PANT	HEATHERS	XS / S / M / L / XL	253809

Tuxedo inspired and fit to flatter any rider. Instant attention getter!

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SLIM FIT · 10,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Heathered Woven Fabric with Satin Seam on Outer Thigh [10,000MM, 5,000G]
- Slim Fit
- Taffeta Lining
- Mesh-Lined Inner Thigh Vents
- Includes Women's Burton Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



WOMEN'S BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
SOCIETY PANT	RUM RASIN	XS / S / M / L / XL	253807

Get more bang for your buck. Waterproof warmth that performs all season.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · Thinsulate · SIG FIT · 10,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

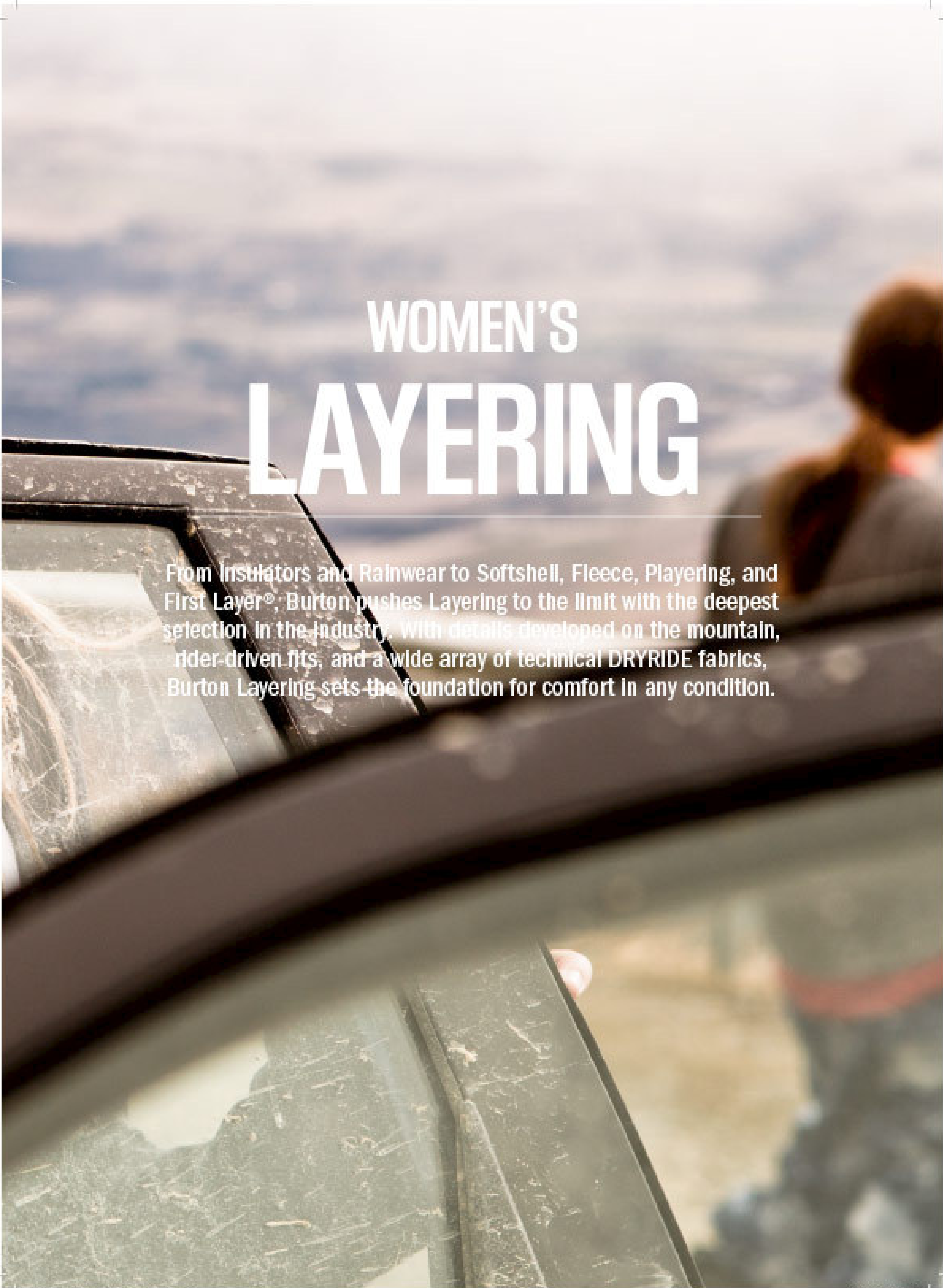
- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Flat Face Woven Fabric [10,000MM, 5,000G]
- Sig Fit
- NEW 3M Thinsulate™ Insulation [40G Throughout]
- Taffeta Lining
- Mesh-Lined Inner Thigh Vents
- Includes Women's Burton Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



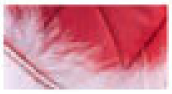


R: ELLERY HOLLINGSWORTH P: JEFF CURTES



WOMEN'S LAYERING

From Insulators and Rainwear to Softshell, Fleece, Playering, and First Layer®, Burton pushes Layering to the limit with the deepest selection in the industry. With details developed on the mountain, rider-driven fits, and a wide array of technical DRYRIDE fabrics, Burton Layering sets the foundation for comfort in any condition.



DOWN INSULATION

To measure its fill power, one ounce of down is placed in a cylinder, compressed, and allowed to fully loft. The cubic inches of the lofted down represent its fill power. What you really need to know is that the higher the number, the higher the insulating properties and the warmer you will feel.

AVAILABLE ON

Mecca Trench Down Jacket
Solace Down Jacket



WOMEN'S INSULATORS

NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
MECCA TRENCH DOWN	HIGH RISE	XS / S / M / L / XL	253357

Tired of half-ass coverage? This crazy warm, extra long down trench incubates your entire package.

DRYRIDE THERMEX · SIG FIT

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Lightweight DWR Coated Fabric [400MM]
- Sig Fit
- 550 Fill Power Down
- Microfleece-Lined Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Chafe-Free Chin Guard
- Microfleece-Lined Cuffs
- Media Pocket

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



HIGH RISE · LADY LUCK · TRUE BLACK



WOMEN'S INSULATORS

NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
SOLACE DOWN JACKET	FOX HUNT	XS / S / M / L / XL	253361

Everyone is going down these days, and why not, it's the best way to stay warm in an arctic environment.

DRYRIDE THERMEX · SIG FIT

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Lightweight DWR Coated Fabric [400MM]
- Sig Fit
- 550 Fill Power Down
- Microfleece-Lined Handwarmer Pockets
- Removable Contour™ Hood
- Chafe-Free Chin Guard

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



FOX HUNT · HIGH RISE · KEEF · TRUE BLACK



DRYLINE RAINWEAR

The women's Burton DRYLINE 2.5L Gleam and Hendrix Jackets combine the weatherproof/breathability and silky smooth feel of our ultra-light DRYRIDE Durashell 2.5-layer fabric with the everyday function of a packable, street-styled slicker. Pit Zips™ ventilate while fully taped seams regulate snow, slop, and springtime showers.

AVAILABLE ON

2.5L Gleam Jacket
2.5L Hendrix Jacket



WOMEN'S DRYLINE RAINWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
2.5L GLEAM JACKET	TRUE BLACK GAMINE PIN	XS / S / M / L / XL	253364

Weatherproof, packable, street-styled slicker. The only way to stay drier is under an umbrella…in the desert.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2.5L — SIG FIT — 10,000MM / 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2.5-Layer Laminated Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Sig Fit
- Printed Fully Taped Seams
- Pit Zips™
- Fulltime Cowlcon™ Hood
- Adjustable Cuffs

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK GAMINE PIN — TRUE BLACK



WOMEN'S DRYLINE RAINWEAR

NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
2.5L HENDRIX JACKET	MOSS CAMO PRINT	XS / S / M / L / XL	253365

Weatherproof, packable, all clear. Because snow or not, you're always on the mountain.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2.5L — SIG FIT — 10,000MM / 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2.5-Layer Laminated Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Sig Fit
- Printed Fully Taped Seams
- Pit Zips™
- Fulltime Cowlcon™ Hood
- Back Hood Cinch
- Waist Cinch
- Adjustable Cuffs

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MOSS CAMO PRINT — GARNET — TWILIGHT — TRUE BLACK

NOTES:



WOMEN'S DRYLINE RAINWEAR

NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLOURWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
PARLOR JACKET	TRUE BLACK	XS / S / M / L / XL	253359

From repelling sideways snow to après drink spillage, extra long and ready to rule on all levels.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SIG FIT

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Dobby Ripstop Fabric [10K/10K]
- Sig Fit
- Satin Lining
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Critically Taped Seams
- Elastic Smocking at Hem
- Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Chafe-Free Chin Guard

AVAILABLE COLOURWAYS



TRUE BLACK · KELP · DEFENDER



WOMEN'S DRYLINE RAINWEAR

NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLOURWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
TRAVERTINE JACKET	RUM RAISIN	XS / S / M / L / XL	253363

Water repellent for your comfort, pleated for your pleasure. Foul weather tech with all the fixings.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SIG FIT

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Dobby Ripstop Fabric [10K/10K]
- Sig Fit
- Satin Lining
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Critically Taped Seams
- Elastic Smocking at Hem
- Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Chafe-Free Chin Guard

AVAILABLE COLOURWAYS



RUM RAISIN · MOSS · TRUE BLACK

NOTES

WOMEN'S DRYRIDE RAINWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
2L MISTY JACKET	LADY LUCK	XS / S / M / L / XL	253358



Born in the mountains, raised in the streets. Tech rainwear for hiding or hanging.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SIG FIT · 5,000MM · 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Dobby Ripstop Fabric [5,000MM, 5,000G]
- Sig Fit
- Micro Cell Mesh and Taffeta Lining
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood
- Critically Taped Seams
- Adjustable Cuff Closures
- Hem Cinch
- Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Chafe-Free Chin Guard

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



LADY LUCK · TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S DRYRIDE RAINWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
LOTUS PULLOVER JACKET	KEEF	XS / S / M / L / XL	253356



Quick and easy coverage—a timeless design with a rider-driven spin.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L · SIG FIT · 10,000MM · 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Cross Hatch Woven Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Sig Fit
- Custom Printed Micro Cell Mesh and Taffeta Lining
- Packable Hood
- Critically Taped Seams
- Adjustable Cuff Closures
- Hem Cinch
- Zippered Front Pocket

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



KEEF · TRUE BLACK



DRYRIDE SOFTSHELL

Every Burton Softshell comes loaded with premium features like a buttery soft interior lining, protective zipper guard at the chin, handwarmer pockets, and hem cinch. Whether you're bagging a peak or just cruising around the block, rest assured that your Burton Softshell will keep you warm and dry no matter what.

AVAILABLE ON

Foray Softshell
Venture Softshell
Cupid Softshell
Emma Softshell



WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL

NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
FORAY SOFTSHELL	GARNET	XS / S / M / L / XL	253353

Layered up or all alone—multi-tasking warmth and weatherproofing for when the weather is all over the map.

DRYRIDE SOFTSHELL 10,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Smooth Face Softshell™ [10,000MM, 5,000G]
- Brushed Birdseye Mesh Lining
- Reversed Zipper Pit Vents
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood with Back Hood Cinch
- Microfleece-Lined Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Chafe-Free Chin Guard
- Adjustable Cuffs

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL

NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
VENTURE SOFTSHELL	BRIGHT WHITE PRINCE OF WHALES PLAID	XS / S / M / L / XL	253364

Shell, meet fleece. Fleece, shell. Together you will bridge the gap, melding warmth and weatherproofing as one.

DRYRIDE SOFTSHELL 5,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Smooth Face Softshell™ [5,000MM, 5,000G]
- Teddy Bear Fur Fleece Lining
- Pit Vents
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood with Front Hood Cinch
- Media Pocket
- Microfleece-Lined Handwarmer and Chest Pockets
- Chafe-Free Chin Guard
- Adjustable Cuffs

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL

NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
CUPID SOFTSHELL	ACADEMY	XS / S / M / L / XL	253352

Aptly named for a jacket that you'll instantly fall for. This beauty is first base in your love affair with winter.

DRYRIDE SOFTSHELL 10,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Stretch Softshell™ [10,000MM, 5,000G]
- Fleece Lining
- Microfleece-Lined Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Chafe-Free Chin Guard

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NOTES

WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL



NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
EMMA SOFTSHELL	ZEST DOT COM PRINT	XS / S / M / L / XL	253351

Soft like your favorite fleece, yet capable of kicking the jet stream back to Siberia.

DRYRIDE SOFTSHELL 10,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Soft Matte Softshell® [10,000MM, 5,000G]
- French Terry Lining
- Dropped Hood with Wide Collar
- Tricot-Lined Chest Pockets
- Kangaroo Handwarmer Pocket
- Ribbed Cuffs and Bottom Hem

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



WOMEN'S TECH FLEECE



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
NORTH STAR FLEECE	BRIGHT WHITE GAMINE PIN	XS / S / M / L / XL	253330

Heavenly heat meets celestial style — a team-favorite for everyday warmth.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex® Bonded Fleece
- Fulltime Hood
- Microfleece-Lined Handwarmer Pockets
- Ribbed Cuffs and Hem

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



WOMEN'S TECH FLEECE



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
MINX FLEECE	LADY LUCK	XS / S / M / L / XL	253329

Foxy and functional—layer up and stalk your prey in warmth and style.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex® Sweater Fleece
- Ribbed Collar, Cuffs, and Hem
- Snorkel Hood

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





TEDDY BEAR FUR

You'll feel like a stoked celebrity in the women's Burton Cora Fleece. Paparazzi's will want a piece of you thanks to the shaggy (yet quick-drying and functional) DRYRIDE Thermex™ Fleece. Snuggly soft like your favorite teddy bear and oh-so warm, this faux fur jacket is a lifesaver when worn under your jacket midwinter and turns heads when worn all alone out on the town.

AVAILABLE ON

Cora Fleece

WOMEN'S TECH FLEECE



NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
HANGOVER HOODIE	RUM RAISIN HEATHER	XS / S / M / L / XL	255179

Throw up the oversized hood and ride it out. No loud noises please.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Sweater Fleece
- Oversized Hood
- Kangaroo Handwarmer Pocket
- Ribbed Cuffs and Hem

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



RUM RAISIN HEATHER · ZEST HEATHER · TRUE BLACK HEATHER

WOMEN'S TECH FLEECE



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
BARETTA FLEECE	KEEF HEATHER	XS / S / M / L / XL	253 328

Clutch insulation for colder days with a longer fit for added coziness.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Bonded Heathered Jersey Face Fleece
- Fullbore Hood
- Kangaroo Handwarmer Pockets
- Longer Silhouette

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



KEEF HEATHER · ZEST HEATHER · TWILIGHT HEATHER · TRUE BLACK HEATHER

WOMEN'S TECH FLEECE



NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
CORA FLEECE	TRUE BLACK	XS / S / M / L / XL	253387

Won't stop you from being mauled by a grizzly, but it is warm enough to make you feel like you're living inside one.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Shaggy Fleece
- Fullbore Contour™ Hood
- Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Chafe-Free Chin Guard
- Hem Cinch

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK · GARNET · TWILIGHT · BRIGHT WHITE

WOMEN'S TECH FLEECE



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
SCOOP HOODIE	TRUE BLACK SCHOOLED-GIRL PLAID	XS / S / M / L / XL	253331

Four scoops of fleece, hold the cold cotton— quick-drying heat for mountain or street.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Bonded Fleece
- Full-time Hood
- Kangaroo Handwarmer Pocket
- Sound Pocket with Headphone Cable Port
- Ribbed Cuffs and Hem

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK SCHOOLED-GIRL PLAID · AMETHYST SCHOOLED-GIRL PLAID · FLOWERS ON CRACK PRINT · ZEST DOT COM PRINT · TRUE BLACK DOT COM PRINT



FOXTOOTH COM PRINT · LADY LUCK · FOX HUNT · BRIGHT WHITE · TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S TECH FLEECE

NEW



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
PARLAY FLEECE	ZEST	XS / S / M / L / XL	254009

Everest-grade performance... In case you're feeling adventurous.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Fleece
- Microfleece-Lined Handwarmer Pockets
- Binding at Cuffs, Hood and Handwarmer Pockets
- Full-time Snorkel Hood
- Chafe-Free Chin Guard
- Thumbhole Cuffs

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



ZEST · LADY LUCK · FOX HUNT · TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S TECH FLEECE

NEW



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
SMOLDER FLEECE	TWILIGHT	XS / S / M / L / XL	253318

Awesome under your jacket or all alone— abiding warmth that mirrors your every move.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Fleece Fabric
- Microfleece-Lined Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Binding on Collar, Cuffs and Hem
- Profile Fit for Street Style or Layering

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TWILIGHT · GARNET · TRUE BLACK



DRYRIDE THERMEX BONDED FLEECE

Joining a face or shell fabric to a fleece backing allows us to combine the comfort and texture characteristics of a variety of fabrics—some with enhanced performance properties, others for style. We incorporate bonded fabrics throughout our fleece line to give you a variety of styles to choose from.

AVAILABLE ON

Northstar Hoodie
Baretta Fleece
Scoop Hoodie
Starr Vest
Brooklyn Crew



WOMEN'S TECH FLEECE

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
STARR VEST	CANVAS PRISMATIC PLAID	XS/S/M/L/XL	253362

Core warmth and heavenly next-to-skin comfort.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- Available in DRYRIDE Thermex™ Bonded Heathered Jersey Face Fleece or Ultrawick™ Tech Flannel Fabric
- Satin Lining
- Full-time Scarf Hood
- Ribbed Cuffs and Hem

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



CANVAS PRISMATIC PLAID — LADY LUCK PRISMATIC PLAID — ACADEMY — TRUE BLACK



WOMEN'S TECH FLEECE

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
BROOKLYN CREW	HEATHERS/FOX HUNT	XS/S/M/L/XL	253301

Just tell 'em you jumped some dude for it.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Bonded Fleece
- Boyfriend Style Oversized Fit
- Kangaroo Handwarmer Pocket
- Ribbed Cuffs and Hem

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



HEATHERS / FOX HUNT — BRIGHTWHITE / ZEST — TRUE BLACK / LADY LUCK



RIDER-DRIVEN FIT

Combining tech fabrics that keep you dry with team-driven designs, Burton Layering proves that there's no need to sacrifice on-snow function for street-ready style. All Layering styles feature the antimicrobial, wicking, and quick-drying properties of DRYRIDE Ultrawick™, along with the longer fit riders are looking for.

AVAILABLE ON

All Layering Styles



WOMEN'S LAYERING

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
PLAYER FLANNEL	CANVAS PRISMATIC PLAID	XS / S / M / L / XL	253261

Finally, flannel that won't freeze! Quick-drying and breathable with a fresh-smelling finish.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Yarn-Dyed Plaid Flannel
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chest Pocket
- Button-Up Closure

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



CANVAS PRISMATIC PLAID · LADY LUCK PRISMATIC PLAID · GARNET PRISMATIC PLAID · BRIGHTWHITE PRISMATIC PLAID

NEW



WOMEN'S LAYERING

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
BLITZ FLANNEL	RUM RAISIN RIDER PLAID	XS / S / M / L / XL	253254

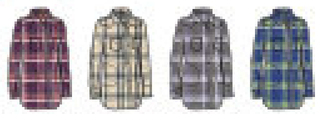
When it's straight from the board to the bar this tech flannel is the call. Works bar to bar also.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Yarn-Dyed Plaid Flannel
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chest Pocket
- Hidden Handwarmer Pockets
- Choose Between Loose or Form-Fitting with Button Cinch on Back

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



RUM RAISIN RIDER PLAID · CANVAS RIDER PLAID · FLINT RIDER PLAID · [illegible] RIDER PLAID

NEW



WOMEN'S LAYERING

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
DENIM SHIRT	INDIGO	XS / S / M / L / XL	253255

It's not just Wrangler butts that drive 'em nuts; a solid denim upper is essential. You may as well be wrapped in gold.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick Chambray Fabric
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chest Pocket
- Button-Up Closure

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



INDIGO · TRUE BLACK

NOTES:

WOMEN'S LAYERING

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
PLAYER HOODED FULL-ZIP	TRUE BLACK/ HEATHERS STRIPE	XS / S / M / L / XL	253262



Mid-winter to summer shred. Always a dry decision.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Stretch Polyester Jersey
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Thumbhole Cuffs
- Long Length Stays Tucked In or Thugged Out

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK / HEATHERS STRIPE — TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S LAYERING

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
PLAYER PULLOVER HOODED TEE	FOX HUNT	XS / S / M / L / XL	253263



Tucked or thugged, stay high and dry in this lightweight wonder.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Stretch Polyester Jersey
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Thumbhole Cuffs
- Striped Pop Fabric on Cuffs, Hem, Pocket Opening, and Hood Lining

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



FOX HUNT — BRIGHT WHITE — TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S LAYERING

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
PLAYER LONG SLEEVE	TRUE BLACK/ HEATHERS STRIPE	XS / S / M / L / XL	253264



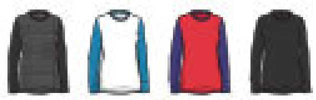
Breathes easy and dries quickly (unlike cotton) as you can ride and hike without getting soaked, cold, and clammy.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

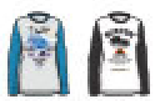
PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Stretch Polyester Jersey
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK / HEATHERS STRIPE — TRUE BLACK



NOTES

WOMEN'S LAYERING



NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
HENLEY	HEATHERS	XS / S / M / L / XL	253 256

So cozy you may never take it off. And with fresh-smelling function, you don't have to.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick® Brushed Stretch Polyester
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 180® - Strap in Without Your Shirt Un-Tucking
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Ribbed Cuffs and Collar
- Classic Henley Styling with Three-Button Closure

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



HEATHERS · GARNET · TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S LAYERING



NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
HENLEY TANK	FOX HUNT / FLINT STRIPE	XS / S / M / L / XL	253 257

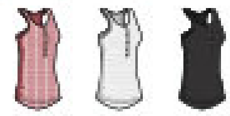
A shred-ready spin on an everyday classic.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick® Stretch Polyester Jersey
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360® for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Classic Henley Styling with Quarter Button Up Closure
- Long Length Stays Tucked In or Tugged Out

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



FOX HUNT / FLINT STRIPE · HIGH RISE / BRIGHT WHITE STRIPE · TRUE BLACK

NOTES:



NEW

WOMEN'S FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
WOOL ¼ ZIP	GARNET	XS / S / M / L / XL	253 232

The warmth of wool without the itch. Because you never hear sheep whine about being cold and wet.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick® Wool Blend
- Superior Warmth and Quick-Drying Comfort
- Stretch LBD® - Strap in Without Your Shirt Un-Tucking
- Naturally Stink-Proof
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Chafe-Free Chin Guard
- ¼ Zip Venting
- Extra Long Body—Strap In Without Your Shirt Un-Tucking

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



GARNET KEEF TRUE BLACK



NEW

WOMEN'S FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
WOOL CREW	GARNET	XS / S / M / L / XL	253 266

Naturally insulating, quick-drying, and fresh smelling. Once you go wool you'll never go back.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick® Wool Blend
- Superior Warmth and Quick-Drying Comfort
- Stretch LBD® - Strap in Without Your Shirt Un-Tucking
- Naturally Stink-Proof
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Extra Long Body—Strap In Without Your Shirt Un-Tucking

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



GARNET KEEF TRUE BLACK



NEW

WOMEN'S FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
WOOL PANT	GARNET	XS / S / M / L / XL	253 283

Nature's finest insulator. Endorsed by professional shepherds everywhere.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick® Wool Blend
- Superior Warmth and Quick-Drying Comfort
- Stretch LBD®
- Naturally Stink-Proof
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Contoured Waistband

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



GARNET KEEF TRUE BLACK



DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

Highly breathable and fast-wicking, DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ fabrics use microscopic fibers that pull heat-robbing moisture vapors away from your skin before they sour your pickle. All Ultrawick fabrics are developed with maximum stretch for mobility and Softlock seams for a chafe-free ride. Other key tech features can include antimicrobial and wicking finishes.

AVAILABLE ON

All Burton First Layer®



WOMEN'S FIRST LAYER

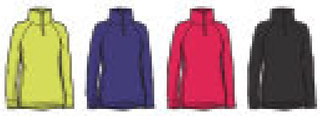
PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
EXPEDITION ¼ ZIP	ALOE	XS / S / M / L / XL	253 231

Negative degree domination. Heavyweight warmth meets quick-drying, fresh-smelling function.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ 300G Stretch Microfleece
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360™ for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Chafe-Free Chin Guard
- ¼ Zip Venting
- Extra Long Body—Strap In Without Your Shirt Un-Tucking

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





WOMEN'S FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
EXPEDITION PANT	ALOE	XS / S / M / L / XL	253 277

Protect your buns from freezer burn. Heavyweight warmth meets quick-drying, fresh-smelling function.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ 300G Stretch Microfleece
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360™ for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Contoured Waistband

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





MICROMODAL® FABRIC

"The world's softest fabric." Sounds like a pretty big claim, but consider that the MicroModal® stretch fabric in the Burton Luxury Midweight One Piece, Crew, and Pant is the same fabric used in premium lingerie. Ultra fine, feather-weight and gentle on the skin—its insulating abilities are nothing short of miraculous.

AVAILABLE ON

Luxury Midweight One Piece
Luxury Midweight Crew
Luxury Midweight Pant



WOMEN'S FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
LUXURY MIDWEIGHT ONE PIECE	LADY LUCK	XS / S / M / L / XL	253279

Like wrapping yourself in the highest thread count sheets.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick® MicroModal® Stretch Rib
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- EZ Pee Port

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



LADY LUCK · TRUE BLACK



WOMEN'S FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
LUXURY MIDWEIGHT CREW	RUM RAISIN	XS / S / M / L / XL	253259

On-mountain or out on the town—silky soft warmth that works all season.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick® MicroModal® Stretch Rib
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



RUM RAISIN · LADY LUCK · TRUE BLACK



WOMEN'S FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
LUXURY MIDWEIGHT PANT	RUM RAISIN	XS / S / M / L / XL	253260

On-mountain or out on the town—silky soft warmth that works all season.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick® MicroModal® Stretch Rib
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Contoured Waistband

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



RUM RAISIN · LADY LUCK · TRUE BLACK



RECYCLED FABRICATION

If you were awake in science class you remember that plastic comes from petroleum. Therefore, every time you toss a plastic bottle, you're throwing away oil! We developed a way to recycle that trash into a DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ stretch jersey fabric. Look for it in the Fox Hunt and Twilight colorways of Burton women's Midweight First Layer®.

AVAILABLE ON

Midweight Crew
Midweight Shant
Midweight Pant



MIDWEIGHT FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
MIDWEIGHT CREW	RISQUÉ SUMO PRINT	XS / S / M / L / XL	253 258

Equal opportunity insulator—quick-drying, fresh-smelling warmth that works all season.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Stretch Jersey
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Extra Long Body—Strap In Without Your Shirt Un-Tucking
- * Colorways Made with Recycled Fabrication

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



RISQUÉ SUMO PRINT / TWILIGHT POLKA ROLE PRINT / FOX HUNT* / TWILIGHT* / TRUE BLACK



MIDWEIGHT FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
MIDWEIGHT PANT	RISQUÉ SUMO PRINT	XS / S / M / L / XL	253 261

Equal opportunity insulator—quick-drying, fresh-smelling warmth that works all season.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Stretch Jersey
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Contoured Waistband
- * Colorways Made with Recycled Fabrication

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



RISQUÉ SUMO PRINT / TWILIGHT POLKA ROLE PRINT / FOX HUNT* / TWILIGHT* / TRUE BLACK



MIDWEIGHT FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
MIDWEIGHT SHANT	RISQUÉ SUMO PRINT	XS / S / M / L / XL	253 262

Just the right length, just the right heat.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Stretch Jersey
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Contoured Waistband
- Shorter Inseam—Won't Bunch in Your Boots
- * Colorways Made with Recycled Fabrication

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



RISQUÉ SUMO PRINT / TWILIGHT POLKA ROLE PRINT / FOX HUNT* / TWILIGHT* / TRUE BLACK

NOTES:

WOMEN'S FIRST LAYER



NEW

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
ATHLETIC TANK	BRIGHT WHITE	XS / S / M / L / XL	253 265

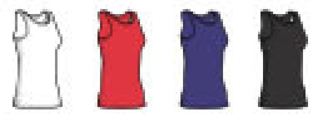
Fresh-smelling and quick-drying with an extra special level of shred-ready support.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Stretch Polyester Jersey
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Long Length Stays Tucked In or Hugged Out
- Built-In Sports Bra with Pop Lining

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



BRIGHT WHITE · FOXHUNT · TWILIGHT · TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S FIRST LAYER



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
LIGHTWEIGHT CREW	LADY LUCK DUCK HUNT PRINT	XS / S / M / L / XL	253 258

Breathes easy and dries quickly (unlike cotton) for year-round, fresh-smelling, soak protection.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

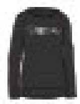
PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Closed Cell Mesh Fabric
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Extra Long Body—Stays In Without Your Shirt Un-Tucking

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



LADY LUCK DUCK HUNT PRINT · TRUE BLACK DOT COM PRINT · GARNET · ZEST · AMETHYST



TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S FIRST LAYER



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
LIGHTWEIGHT PANT	LADY LUCK DUCK HUNT PRINT	XS / S / M / L / XL	253 278

Breathes easy and dries quickly (unlike cotton) for year-round, fresh-smelling, soak protection.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Closed Cell Mesh Fabric
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360° for Unlimited Mobility
- Stink-Proof Antimicrobial Finish
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Contoured Waistband

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



LADY LUCK DUCK HUNT PRINT · TRUE BLACK DOT COM PRINT · GARNET · ZEST · AMETHYST



TRUE BLACK



DRYRIDE VENTING TOE PANELS

Like a breath of fresh air, this ventilated toe panel construction self-regulates comfort by improving airflow for feet that stay drier, and therefore warmer for longer.

AVAILABLE ON

Merino Phase Sock
Trillium Sock
Ultralight Wool Sock



WOMEN'S PREMIUM SOCKS

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
MERINO PHASE SOCK	BRIGHT WHITE	S / M / L	253 298

Give your feet an unfair advantage. Any smarter and they'd do the skiing for you.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- 40% Nylon / 18% Merino Wool / 10% Acrylic / 30% Polypropylene / 10% NanoGLIDE™ / 2% Spandex
- Medium and Extra-Density Cushioning Throughout Sock
- Quick-Drying and Stink-Proof Polypropylene Reinforced Footbed
- Elastic Arch and Ankle Supports
- Chafe-Free Link Toe Seam
- Sock Lock Reinforcements Shields
- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Venting Toe Panels
- Ergonomic, Articulated Left and Right MotionFit
- Stay-High Comfort Band
- Lightweight

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





WOMEN'S PREMIUM SOCKS

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
TRILLIUM SOCK	BRIGHT WHITE	S / M / L	253 298

A strategic balance of warmth, venting, support, and cushioning. And you thought socks were simple.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- 53% Polypropylene / 38% Nylon / 7% NanoGLIDE™ / 2% Spandex
- Midweight Cushioning Throughout Sock
- Quick-Drying and Stink-Proof Polypropylene Reinforced Footbed
- Elastic Arch and Ankle Supports
- Chafe-Free Link Toe Seam
- Sock Lock Reinforcements Shields
- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Venting Toe Panels
- Ergonomic, Articulated Left and Right MotionFit
- Stay-High Comfort Band
- Midweight

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





WOMEN'S PREMIUM SOCKS

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
ULTRALIGHT WOOL SOCK	BLUE PEARL	S / M / L	253 298

Like a breath of fresh air for your feet. Perfect for everything from slushy days to summer hikes.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- 55% Nylon / 25% Merino Wool / 13% NanoGLIDE™ / 7% Polypropylene / 2% Spandex
- Quick-Drying and Stink-Proof Polypropylene Reinforced Footbed
- Elastic Arch and Ankle Supports
- Chafe-Free Link Toe Seam
- Sock Lock Reinforcements Shields
- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Venting Toe Panels
- Ergonomic, Articulated Left and Right MotionFit
- Stay-High Comfort Band
- Lightweight

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NOTES:



WOMEN'S HI-5 SOCKS

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
PARTY SOCK	FREE CONE DAY	S / M / L	253 295

A breathable blend of woolly warmth, venting, and rider-specific support and cushioning.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- 50% Nylon / 24% Merino Wool / 14% Acrylic / 10% Polypropylene / 2% Spandex (Free Cone Day and Alligator Colorways)
- 30% Nylon / 24% Merino Wool / 34% Acrylic / 10% Polypropylene / 2% Spandex (Beaver and Wonder Woman Colorways)
- Quick-Drying and Stink-Proof Polypropylene Reinforced Footbed
- Medium-Density Cushioning Throughout Sock
- Elastic Arch and Ankle Supports
- Chafe-Free Link Toe Seam
- Stay-High Comfort Band
- Midweight

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





WOMEN'S HI-5 SOCKS

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
WEEKENDER TWO-PACK	FLINT / FOX HUNT	S / M / L	257452

Perfect for those with four feet or anyone who prefers a fresh start to each day.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- 68% Acrylic / 30% Nylon / 2% Spandex
- Medium-Density Cushioning Throughout Sock
- Elastic Arch and Ankle Supports
- Chafe-Free Link Toe Seam
- Reinforced Toe and Heel
- Stay-High Comfort Band
- Midweight

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





WOMEN'S SEASONS PASS SOCKS

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
SCOUT SOCK	LADY LUCK	S / M / L	253 297

Midweight warmth meets rider-specific support and cushioning. An everyday necessity.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- 60% Acrylic / 28% Nylon / 10% Polypropylene / 2% Spandex
- Medium-Density Cushioning Throughout Sock
- Quick-Drying and Stink-Proof Polypropylene Reinforced Footbed
- Elastic Arch and Ankle Supports
- Chafe-Free Link Toe Seam
- Reinforced Toe and Heel
- Stay-High Comfort Band
- Midweight

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



notes



MEN'S & WOMEN'S GLOVES

From the industry-leading performance and comfort of GORE-TEX® and DRYRIDE fabrications, to mainstays like Sticky Icky™ Grip Palms, Insane Membrane™ inserts, and the Pistol Grip Fit—Burton gloves and mitts outperform everything else out there.

Gloves are divided into five collections to help riders narrow their search:

[ak] Blizzard-grade warmth and weatherproofing for the most demanding conditions.

Premium Cutting-edge materials meet mountain-focused fit, function, and style.

Hi 5 Handwear for the hard and hungry.

Seasons Pass Rider-specific warmth and weatherproofing for any condition, all season.

youth Stepped up performance and style for the pros of tomorrow.

R: TERJE HAAKONSEN P: BLOTTO

12_Generic_Intros_1001_Pf.indd 132 10/14/10 4:37 PM



NOTES

MEN'S [ak] GLOVES



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
[ak] 3L HOVER MITT	TRUE BLACK	XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
254415

Do the math—six options in one and backed by the ultimate in GORE-TEX® 3L waterproof/breathability.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Mitt [3-Layer]
- Fully Taped Seams
- Removable DRYRIDE Thermex™ Fleece Mitten Liner with Goose Down Back-of-Hand Insulation
- Removable 4-Way Stretch DRYRIDE Thermex™ Fleece Liner with Sticky Icky™ Grip Palm
- Rodeo™ [ak] Leather Palm
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


TRUE BLACK

MEN'S [ak] GLOVES



MKTD

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
[ak] YETI GLOVE/MITT	TRUE BLACK TRUE BLACK	XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
GLOVE 254368 / MITT 254417

A team favorite for rugged, flood-proof performance, the latest GORE-TEX® wizardry, and a palm that magically replenishes grip.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- GORE-TEX® Waterproof/Breathable Glove Insert Featuring GORE® XTRAFIT Technology
- The Superior Grip of Pittards® Oiltac Leather Palm
- Super Ergonomic Construction
- Premium Woolly Pile Fixed Fleece Lining
- NEW Extended Length Storm Cuff
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


TRUE BLACK

MEN'S [ak] GLOVES



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
[ak] OVEN MITT	TRUE BLACK	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
232727
TRUE BLACK ONLY 254416

Like a windproof, sub-zero sleeping bag tailored to your hands. Don't get caught in the backcountry without these.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- Ultra Breathable GORE-TEX® Ripstop Fabric
- Triple Goose Down Fill
- PrimaLoft® Insulation [1.5 oz. = Very Warm]
- Hydrofil® Wicking Fixed Fleece Finger Mitt Lining
- Rodeo™ [ak] Leather Palm
- Super Ergonomic Construction
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


TRUE BLACK


TRUE BLACK RED PLAID


AFTERBURN



NEW EXTENDED LENGTH STORM CUFF
At the team's request we've slightly lengthened the cuffs on all [ak]® styles to better protect your wrists from biting winds and blowing snow.

AVAILABLE ON
All [ak] Gloves and Mitts



MEN'S [AK] GLOVES

MKTD

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
[ak] GUIDE GLOVE	TRUE BLACK / SMURF MEASUREMENT PLAID	XS / S / M / L / XL

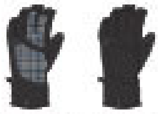
ITEM No.
254365

For those who'd rather lead than follow. Eco-friendly warmth meets professional-grade backcountry performance.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Laminated Fabric with Enhanced DWR Coating
- GORE-TEX® Waterproof/ Breathable Glove Insert Featuring GORE® XTRAFIT Technology
- PrimaLoft® Eco Insulation
- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Lining on Palm with Sherpa Fleece Lining on Back-of-Hand
- Gear Guard Leather Palm and Trim
- NEW Extended Length Storm Cuff
- Easy-On/Easy-Off Zippered Closure
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK / SMURF MEASUREMENT PLAID — TRUE BLACK



MEN'S [AK] GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
[ak] CLUTCH GLOVE	AFTERBURN	XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
254364

Full-throttle, form-fitting waterproof function.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ Stretch Fabric
- GORE-TEX® Waterproof/ Breathable Glove Insert
- Thermacore™ Insulation
- Brushed Microfiber Fixed Lining
- Gear Guard Leather Palm
- NEW Extended Length Storm Cuff
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



AFTERBURN — KEEF — TRUE BLACK

NOTES

MEN'S [ak] GLOVES



MKTD

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
[ak] LEATHER TECH GLOVE	GRAYEEN	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL

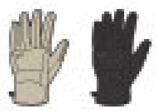
ITEM No.
254366

Low-profile, form-fitting function meets the bomber strength of genuine leather. A team-favorite for hiking.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- Gear Guard Leather Shell and Palm
- Brushed 200G Fleece Lining
- NEW Extended Length Storm Cuff
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



GRAYEEN TRUE BLACK

MEN'S [ak] GLOVES



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
[ak] TECH GLOVE	TRUE BLACK	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
254367

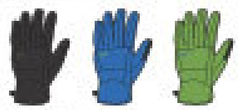
Rugged, form-fitting function. Packed daily by practically the entire team.

DRYRIDE SOFTSHELL

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Softshell™ Fabric with Enhanced DWR Coating [5,000MM, 5,000G]
- Brushed 200G Fleece Lining
- Gear Guard Leather Palm
- NEW Extended Length Storm Cuff
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK

NOTES

MEN'S HI-5 GLOVES



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
COMBO GLOVE	STOUT WHITE ZAG	XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
254375

2-in-1 versatility with a NEW removable fingerless liner glove for fancy fingerwork.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- DRYRIDE Insane Membrane™ 2.0 Waterproof Insert
- Thermacore™ Insulation
- Removable, Knit Wool Fingerless Liner
- Gear Guard Leather Palm
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MEN'S HI-5 GLOVES

MKTD



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
HI-FIVE MITT	DENIM	XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
254427

Finger free style for on-the-fly filming and photoshooting.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- Brushed Microfiber Fleece Lining
- Sidewall Zipper to go Finger Free Style
- Trigger Finger Sleeve
- Gear Guard Leather Palm
- Heater/Vent Pocket with FREE Pair of Little Hotties® Hand Warmers
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MEN'S HI-5 GLOVES



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
EMPIRE GLOVE	TRUE BLACK	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL

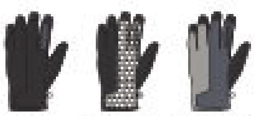
ITEM No.
254376

Guaranteed To Keep You Dry® GORE-TEX® performance that won't kill your cash flow.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- GORE-TEX® Waterproof/Breathable Glove Insert
- Thermacore™ Insulation
- [illegible] Fleece Lining
- NEW Toughgrip-G™ Palm
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





NEW WIRELESS CONTROL FOR IPOD®/IPHONE®

With a wireless Fibretronic® remote built into the NEW men's Gnice Mix Master Glove/Mitt, controlling your iPod® or iPhone® has never been easier. Change tracks, crank the volume, press pause and play without ever digging through your pockets or dealing with clunky remotes. Wireless RF plug-in for your iPod®/iPhone® included.

AVAILABLE ON

Mix Master Glove/Mitt



MEN'S NO-S GLOVES

MKTD

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
LAMBSBREAD MITT	BOXING MITT	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
254428

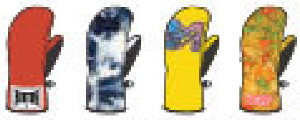
Don't bogart your scene. Mind-altering function for mellow weather missions.

DRYRIDE ULTRASHELL

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ Water-Resistant Stretch Fabric
- Brushed Microfiber Fleece Lining
- Gnar Guard Leather Palm
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



BOXING MITT · ACID WASH · MACHULA YELLOW · CHICKEN FOOT



MEN'S NO-S GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
PIPE GLOVE	CARDINAL / TRUE BLACK	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
254384

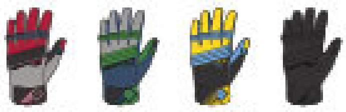
Even if you never ride pipe, wear 'em on spring days, or sneak 'em on real quick when doing boring stuff like shoveling or driving.

DRYRIDE ULTRASHELL

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ Water-Resistant Stretch Fabric
- Synthetic Suede Palm with No-Slip Grip
- Low-Profile Cuff
- Neoprene Flex Zones
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



CARDINAL / TRUE BLACK · IRON GRAY / RETRO TURF · GOLD MEDAL / BLUE · TRUE BLACK



MEN'S NO-S GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
SPECTRE GLOVE	WILD THINGS	XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
254392

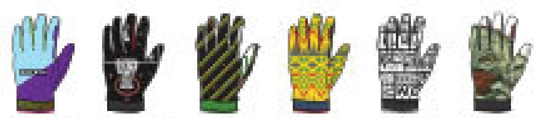
Next level secret handshakes are now a reality.

DRYRIDE ULTRASHELL

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ Water-Resistant Stretch Fabric
- Brushed Microfiber Fleece Lining
- Synthetic Suede Palm with No-Slip Grip
- Low-Profile Cuff
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



WILD THINGS · MACHULA BLACK · PREP · KNITTED · MINI GIANT · DAY OF THE DEAD



NEW TOUCHTEC LEATHER

Check the weather, text a friend or take a photo without exposing your hands to the cold. TouchTec® combines the supple, buttery feel and rugged waterproof/breathability of genuine leather with revolutionary conductechnology that gives you the freedom to use your touchscreen phone or music player while wearing your gloves.

AVAILABLE ON

Pinnacle GORE-TEX® Gloves
Gondy Leather Gloves
Women's Vida Glove



MKTD NEW

MEN'S PREMIUM GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
MIX MASTER GLOVE/MITT	TRUE BLACK TRUE BLACK	XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.

GLOVE 254382 / UNDER MITT 254429

Puts a whole new spin on the "mute" grab. Wireless wizardry for music how you want it.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- Gear Guard Leather Shell and Palm
- NEW Wireless Remote Control for iPod®/iPhone® Included [Back-of-Hand]
- DRYRIDE Insane Membrane® 2.0 Waterproof Insert
- Brushed Microfiber Fleece Lining
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK



MKTD

MEN'S PREMIUM GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAYS	SIZES
PINNACLE GORE-TEX® GLOVE/UNDER MITT	TRUE BLACK NORI POPULATION PLAID	XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.

GLOVE 254383 / UNDER MITT 254430

Leather so tech it lets you check the weather, browse playlists, or send a text without removing your gloves.

Thinsulate TouchTec

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell® 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- GORE-TEX® XCR® Waterproof/Breathable Glove Insert
- NEW 3M Thinsulate® Supreme Insulation
- Brushed Microfiber Fleece Lining
- Removable DRYRIDE Ultrawick® Stretch Jersey Liner
- NEW TouchTec® Leather Palm—Optimized for Touchscreen Control [Glove Only]
- Gear Guard Leather Palm [Under Mitt]
- Heater/Vent Pocket with FREE Pair of Little Hotties® Hand Warmers
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK NORI POPULATION PLAID



MKTD

MEN'S PREMIUM GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAYS	SIZES
GONDY LEATHER GLOVE/MITT	TRUE BLACK/ GRAYEEN TRUE BLACK	XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.

GLOVE 254377 / MITT 254423

Like a space heater for your hands with TouchTec® leather so you can control music without ever exposing your fingers to the cold.

Thinsulate TouchTec

PRODUCT DETAILS

- Gear Guard Leather Shell and Palm [Mitt Only]
- GORE-TEX® Waterproof/Breathable Glove Insert
- NEW 3M Thinsulate® Insulation
- NEW TouchTec® Leather Palm—Optimized for Touchscreen Control [Glove Only]
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK/ GRAYEEN TRUE BLACK

ENHANCED WITH GORE-TEX®
Durably waterproof and breathable, the GORE-TEX® insert is also completely windproof and incredibly lightweight, allowing your hands to stay warm, dry and dexterous, no matter how nasty the weather gets.

AVAILABLE ON:
GORE-TEX® Leather Glove / Mitt



MEN'S PREMIUM GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
R.P.M. LEATHER GLOVE	STOUT WHITE	XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
254390

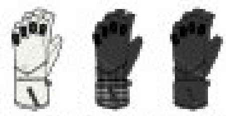
This is what happens when pipe gloves pump iron. Waterproof and warm with genuine leather that breaks in nicely over time.

DRYRIDE Thinsulate

PRODUCT DETAILS

- Gear Guard Leather Shell and Palm
- DRYRIDE Insane Membrane® 2.0 Waterproof Insert
- NEW 3M Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Brushed Microfiber Fleece Lining
- Zippered Cuff
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


STOUT WHITE · TRUE BLACK · TRUE BLACK



MKTD

MEN'S PREMIUM GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAYS	SIZES
GORE-TEX® LEATHER GLOVE/MITT	TRUE BLACK STOUT WHITE / TRUE BLACK	XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
GLOVE 254379 / MITT 254424

Master mixed conditions with Guaranteed To Keep You Dry® GORE-TEX® performance.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- GORE-TEX® Waterproof/Breathable Glove Insert
- Thermacore™ Insulation
- Brushed Microfiber Fleece Lining
- Gear Guard Leather Palm
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


TRUE BLACK · STOUT WHITE / TRUE BLACK · TRUE BLACK /

NOTES

MEN'S PREMIUM GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAYS	SIZES
BAKER GLOVE/ UNDERGLOVE & MITT	SHERWOOD BITTERS / GRAYEEN / TRUE BLACK	XS / S / M / L / XL



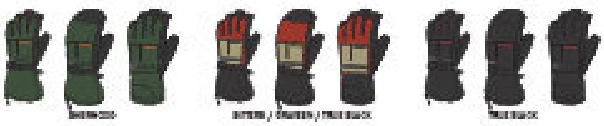
ITEM No.
GLOVE 254373 / UNDERGLOVE 254374 / MITT 254422

Mouthwatering heat with a refreshingly dry finish. Woolly warmth for the absolute coldest conditions.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- DRYRIDE Insane Membrane™ 2.0 Waterproof Insert
- Thermacore™ Insulation
- Fixed Sherpa Fleece Lining
- NEW Toughgrip-C™ Palm
- Heater/Vent Pocket with FREE Pair of Little Hotties® Hand Warmers
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MEN'S PREMIUM GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAYS	SIZES
PYRO GLOVE/ UNDER GLOVE & MITT	TRUE BLACK QUARRY CHALK STRIPE	XS / S / M / L / XL



ITEM No.
GLOVE 254388 / UNDER GLOVE 254389 / MITT 254433

Full features at a five-finger discount. Premium weatherproof warmth that won't scorch your savings.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- DRYRIDE Insane Membrane™ 1.0 Waterproof Insert
- Thermacore™ Insulation
- Fixed Fleece Lining
- NEW Toughgrip-C™ Palm
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NOTES



MEN'S PREMIUM GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
RICHTER GLOVE	TRUE BLACK	S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
232700

Customizable armor for the serious contender—a team secret! 3-in-1 with options for any weather.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- MD Approved Low-Profile Internal Support System
- NEW Removable EXOS Custom-Moldable Support Brace
- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- DRYRIDE Insane Membrane™ 2.0 Waterproof Insert
- Thermacore™ Insulation
- Removable, 4-Way Stretch DRYRIDE Thermex™ Liner
- Brushed Microfiber Fixed Lining
- NEW Toughgrip-G™ Palm
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK



MEN'S PREMIUM GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
IMPACT GLOVE	TRUE BLACK	S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
254381

Like a bodyguard that just watches your hands. Stealth support meets premium storm performance.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- MD Approved Low-Profile Internal Support System
- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- DRYRIDE Insane Membrane™ 2.0 Waterproof Insert
- NEW 3M Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Brushed Microfiber Fixed Lining
- Toughgrip™ Synthetic Leather Palm
- Back-of-Hand Armor
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK



MEN'S PREMIUM GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
SUPPORT GLOVE	TRUE BLACK	S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
254393

Like seatbelts for your hands. Removable support so you can switch in and out of safety mode.

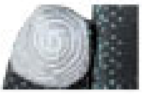
PRODUCT DETAILS

- Low-Profile, Removable Internal Support System
- Ergonomic, Articulated Left and Right Fit
- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- DRYRIDE Insane Membrane™ 2.0 Waterproof Insert
- Thermacore™ Insulation
- Brushed Microfiber Fixed Lining
- Toughgrip™ Palm
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK



TECH TOUCH CONTROLS

This magical membrane transfers the electrical charge generated by your fingertip through the fabric to the touch screen on your phone or music player. Make a call or change tracks without ever exposing your hands to the cold. Fully washable.

AVAILABLE ON

Touchscreen Liner



MEN'S PREMIUM GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
SOFTSHELL LINER GLOVE	TRUE BLACK	S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
254391

Under your gloves or all alone—lightweight protection against frostbitten fingers.

DRYRIDE SOFTSHELL

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Stretch Softshell (5,000MM, 5,000G)
- Brushed Microfiber Fleece Lining
- Synthetic Suede Palm with No-Slip Grip
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK · CRIMSON · IRON GRAY



MEN'S PREMIUM GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
TOUCH SCREEN LINER	NORI POPULATION PLAID	S/M, M/L, L/XL

ITEM No.
232686
TRUE BLACK ONLY 254394

No more frozen fingers. Switch tracks and dial your device without ever exposing your skin to the cold.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Stretch Jersey Fabric
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Tech Touch Finger and Thumb Controls—Optimized For Use with Touchscreen Phones and Music Players
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NORI POPULATION PLAID · BLUE 32 STRIPE · TRUE BLACK · BURO · POLKA ROSE

NOTES

MEN'S SEASONS PASS GLOVES



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAYS	SIZES
GORE-TEX® GLOVES & MITTS	TRUE BLACK / MASCOT TRUE BLACK / CARDINAL	XS / S / M / L / XL XXL—GLOVE & UNDER GLOVE ONLY

ITEM No.

GLOVE 232691 / UNDER GLOVE 232692 / MITT 232739 / UNDER MITT 237599

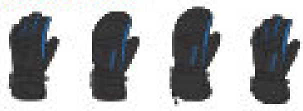
TRUE BLACK ONLY GLOVE 254278 / UNDER GLOVE 254280 / MITT 254425 / UNDER MITT 254280

Systematic storm-proofing—3-in-1 versatility for when you don't know what the weather will bring.

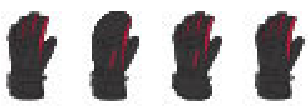
PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ 3-Layer Coated Fabric
- GORE-TEX® Waterproof/ Breathable Glove Insert
- Thermacore™ Insulation
- Brushed Microfiber Fleed Lining
- Removable, 4-Way Stretch DRYRIDE Thermex™ Liner with Sticky Icky™ Grip Palm
- Toughgrip™ Palm
- Soft Chamois Goggle Wipe
- Hidden Heater/Vent Pocket
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

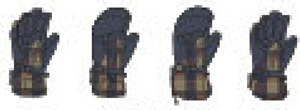
AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



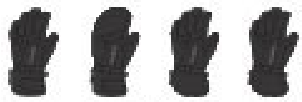
TRUE BLACK / MASCOT



TRUE BLACK / CARDINAL



[illegible] PLAID



TRUE BLACK

MEN'S SEASONS PASS GLOVES



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAYS	SIZES
APPROACH GLOVES & MITTS	TRUE BLACK GINGHAM [illegible] TRUE BLACK / [illegible] / [illegible] / CARDINAL	XS / S / M / L / XL

US ITEM No.

GLOVE 232679 / UNDER GLOVE 232681 / MITT 232730 / UNDER MITT 232732

TRUE BLACK ONLY GLOVE 254270 / UNDER GLOVE [illegible] / MITT 254439 / UNDER MITT 254420

Adapt to any condition—the team's favorite for 3-in-1 versatility.

DRYRIDE ULTRASHELL 2L

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- 2300 Removable Fleece Liner
- Toughgrip™ Palm
- Soft Chamois Goggle Wipe
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

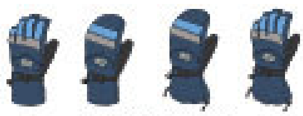
AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK GINGHAM PACK



TRUE BLACK / [illegible] / [illegible] / CARDINAL



TEAM BLUE / IRON GRAY / BLUE 33



TRUE BLACK

NOTES



MEN'S SEASONS PASS GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAYS	SIZES
PROFILE GLOVES & MITTS	TRUE BLACK MARCOS STRIPE TRUE BLACK	XS / S / M / L / XL XXL—GLOVE/UNDER GLOVE ONLY

ITEM No.

GLOVE 232696 / UNDER GLOVE 232697 / MITT 232741 / UNDER MITT 237600

TRUE BLACK ONLY GLOVE 254285 / UNDER GLOVE 254286 / MITT 254433 / UNDER MITT 254432

Get more bang for your buck—midweight warmth that works all season.

DRYRIDE ULTRASHELL 2L

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- Thermacore™ Insulation
- Brushed Microfiber Fixed Lining
- Toughgrip™ Palm
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK MARCOS STRIPE

TRUE BLACK

FALCON



MEN'S SEASONS PASS GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
POWER STRETCH® LINER GLOVE	CARDINAL	S/M, M/L, L/XL

ITEM No.

232695

TRUE BLACK ONLY 254187

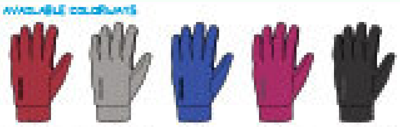
Low-bulk, quick-drying heat. Layer 'em under your gloves midwinter, rock 'em solo in the spring.

POWER STRETCH

PRODUCT DETAILS

- 4-Way Matte Power Stretch® Fleece Shell
- Sticky Icky™ Grip Palm
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



CARDINAL | IRON GRAY | MASCOT | SANGRIA | TRUE BLACK





[ak] OVEN UNDER MITT

To measure its fill power, one ounce of down is placed in a cylinder, compressed, and allowed to fully loft. The cubic inches of the lofted down represent its fill power. What you really need to know is that the higher the amount, the higher the insulating properties and the warmer you will feel.

AVAILABLE ON

[ak] Oven Under Mitt

WOMEN'S [ak] GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
[ak] OVEN MITT	TRUE BLACK	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.

232727

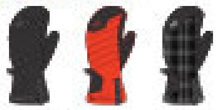
TRUE BLACK ONLY 254416

Like a windproof, sub-zero sleeping bag tailored to your hands. Don't get caught in the backcountry without these.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- Ultra Breathable GORE-TEX® Ripstop Fabric
- Triple Goose Down Fill
- PrimaLoft® Insulation [15 Oz. = Very Warm]
- Hydrofil™ Wicking Fixed Fleece Finger Mitt Lining
- Rodeo™ [ak] Leather Palm
- Super Ergonomic Construction
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit
- Unisex Sizing

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK | [illegible] | TRUE BLACK [illegible] PLAID

NOTES

WOMEN'S HD-S GLOVES

MKTD

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
CORSET GLOVE	TRUE BLACK	XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
254401



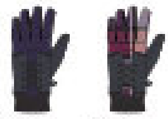
Weatherproof and smoking—slip 'em on and let your fingers strut their stuff.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L

PRODUCT DETAILS

- Gear Guard Leather Shell and Palm
- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- Thermacore™ Insulation
- Old School Knit Cuff
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S HD-S GLOVES

MKTD

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
LAMBSBREAD MITT	ACID WASH	XXS / XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
254428



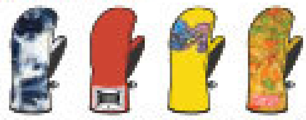
Don't bogart your scene. Mind-altering function for mellow weather missions.

DRYRIDE ULTRASHELL 2L

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- Brushed Microfiber Fleece Lining
- Gear Guard Leather Palm
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit
- Unisex Sizing

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



ACID WASH

WOMEN'S HD-S GLOVES

MKTD

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
PIPE GLOVE	FEATHER	XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
254407



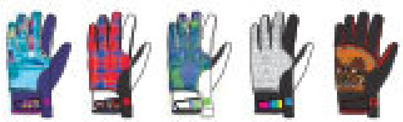
Lightweight, form-fitting performance—the perfect accessory for any session.

DRYRIDE ULTRASHELL

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ Water-Resistant Stretch Fabric
- Brushed Microfiber Lining
- Synthetic Suede Palm with Sticky Icky™ Grip
- Low-Profile Cuff
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



FEATHER



NEW TOUCHTEC LEATHER

Check the weather, text a friend or take a photo without exposing your hands to the cold. TouchTec® combines the supple, buttery feel and rugged waterproof/breathability of genuine leather with revolutionary nanotechnology that gives you the freedom to use your touchscreen phone or music player while wearing your gloves.

AVAILABLE ON

Veda Glove



MKTD

WOMEN'S PREMIUM GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAYS	SIZES
VEDA GLOVE/MITT	DEFENDER TRUE BLACK/RUM RAISIN	XS/S/M/L/XL

ITEM No.

GLOVE 254 410 / MITT 254 448

GORE-TEX® performance with leather that lets you control your music or touchscreen phone without exposing fingers to the cold.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- Gear Guard Leather Shell
- Gear Guard Leather Palm [Mitt Only]
- GORE-TEX® Waterproof/Breathable Glove Insert
- NEW 3M Thinsulate® Supreme Insulation
- Brushed Microfiber Lining
- NEW TouchTec® Leather Palm [Glove Only]
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



DEFENDER [GLOVE ONLY] — TRUE BLACK / RUM RAISIN — TRUE BLACK



WOMEN'S PREMIUM GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
INSULATOR MITT	TRUE BLACK	XS/S/M/L/XL

ITEM No.

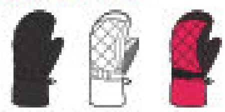
254 443

To quote the women's team, "It's like heaven for your hands."

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell® 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- DRYRIDE Insane Membrane® 2.0 Waterproof Insert
- Thermacore® Insulation
- Brushed Microfiber Finger Mitt Lining
- Gear Guard Leather Palm and Trim
- Heater/Vent Pocket with FREE Pair of Little Hotties® Hand Warmers
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK — BRIGHT WHITE — RED



MKTD

WOMEN'S PREMIUM GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAYS	SIZES
FAVORITE LEATHER GLOVE/MITT	GARNET BRIGHT WHITE	XS/S/M/L/XL

ITEM No.

GLOVE 254 402 / MITT 254 440

The name is no coincidence. Double the warmth and dryness is a toasty team-favorite.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- Gear Guard Leather Shell and Palm
- DRYRIDE Insane Membrane® 2.0 Waterproof Insert
- Thermacore® Insulation
- Brushed Microfiber Lining
- Old School Knit Cuff
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



GARNET [GLOVE ONLY] — BRIGHT WHITE — RUM RAISIN [MITT ONLY] — TRUE BLACK

NOTES



WOMEN'S PREMIUM GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
SUPPORT MITT	TRUE BLACK	XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
254447

Like seatbelts for your hands. Removable support so you can switch in and out of safety mode.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- Low-Profile, Removable Internal Support System
- Ergonomic, Articulated Left and Right Fit
- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ Water-Resistant Stretch Fabric
- DRYRIDE Insane Membrane™ 2.0 Waterproof Insert
- Thermacore™ Insulation
- Brushed Microfiber Lining
- Toughgrip™ Palm
- Streamlined Under Glove Cuff
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK



WOMEN'S PREMIUM GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAYS	SIZES
BAKER GLOVES & MITTS	LADY LUCK TRUE BLACK COLORBLOCK TRUE BLACK	XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
GLOVE 254399 / UNDER GLOVE 254400 / MITT 254438 / UNDER MITT 254439

Mouthwatering heat with a refreshingly dry finish. Woolly warmth for the absolute coldest conditions.

PRODUCT DETAILS

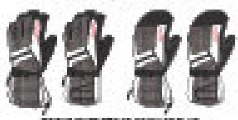
- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- DRYRIDE Insane Membrane™ 2.0 Waterproof Insert
- Thermacore™ Insulation
- Teddy Bear Road Fleece Lining
- NEW Toughgrip-G™ Palm
- Heater/Vent Pocket with FREE Pair of Little Hotties® Hand Warmers
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



LADY LUCK TRUE BLACK COLORBLOCK

TRUE BLACK



BRIGHT WHITE PRINCE OF WALES PLAID



WOMEN'S PREMIUM GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAYS	SIZES
PELE GLOVE/UNDER GLOVE & MITT	KEEF TRUE BLACK	XS / S / M / L / XL

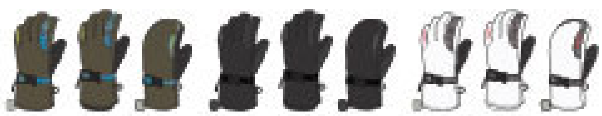
ITEM No.
GLOVE 254405 / UNDER GLOVE 254406 / MITT 254444

Toasty warmth and waterproofing with loot left over for overpriced lodge food.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- DRYRIDE Insane Membrane™ 2.0 Waterproof Insert
- Thermacore™ Insulation
- Brushed Microfiber Lining
- NEW Toughgrip-G™ Palm
- Heater/Vent Pocket with FREE Pair of Little Hotties® Hand Warmers
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



KEEF

TRUE BLACK

BRIGHT WHITE



TECH TOUCH CONTROLS
This magical membrane transfers the electrical charge generated by your fingertip through the fabric to the touchscreen on your phone or music player. Make a call or change tracks without ever exposing your hands to the cold. Fully washable.

AVAILABLE ON
Touchscreen Liner



WOMEN'S SEASONS PASS GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
TOUCH SCREEN LINER	SUMO	S/M, M/L, L/XL

ITEM No.
232698

No more frozen fingers. Switch tracks and dial your device without ever exposing your skin to the cold.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Stretch Jersey Fabric
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Tech Touch Finger and Thumb Controls– Optimized For Use with Touchscreen Phones and Music Players
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



SUMO · TRUE BLACK



WOMEN'S SEASONS PASS GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAYS	SIZES
GORE-TEX® GLOVES & MITTS	HEATHERS / GARNET TRUE BLACK GAMINE PINSTRIPE	XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
GLOVE 232713 / UNDER GLOVE 232714 / MITT 232750 / UNDER MITT 232751
TRUE BLACK ONLY GLOVE 254403 / UNDER GLOVE 254442 / MITT 254441 / UNDER MITT 232750

Systematic storm-proofing—3-in-1 versatility for when you don't know what the weather will bring.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- GORE-TEX® Waterproof/ Breathable Glove Insert
- Brushed Microfiber Lining
- Thermacore™ Insulation
- Removable, 4-Way Stretch DRYRIDE Thermex™ Liner with Sticky Icky™ Grip Palm
- Toughgrip™ Palm
- Soft Chamois Goggle Wipe
- Hidden Heater/Vent Pocket
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



HEATHERS / GARNET · TRUE BLACK GAMINE PINSTRIPE · PLAID · TRUE BLACK

NOTES

WOMEN'S SEASONS PASS GLOVES



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAYS	SIZES
APPROACH GLOVES & MITTS	TRUE BLACK FLINT DOTCOM PRINT	XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
GLOVE 232706 / UNDER GLOVE 232708 / MITT 232745 / UNDER MITT 232746
TRUE BLACK ONLY GLOVE 254394 / UNDER GLOVE 254397 / MITT 254425 / UNDER MITT 254426

All-conditions MVP—3-in-1 versatility with pom poms for bonus points.

PRODUCT DETAILS
- DRYRIDE Ultrashell® 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- 3000 Removable Fleece Liner
- Toughgrip™ Palm
- Soft Chamois Goggle Wipe
- Removable Pom Poms
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



WOMEN'S SEASONS PASS GLOVES



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAYS	SIZES
PROFILE GLOVES & MITTS	BRIGHT WHITE RISQUÉ FLOWERS ON CRACK PRINT	XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
GLOVE 232718 / UNDER GLOVE 232719 / MITT 232754 / UNDER MITT 237601
TRUE BLACK ONLY GLOVE 254408 / UNDER GLOVE 254409 / MITT 254445 / UNDER MITT 254446

Get more bang for your buck—midweight warmth that works all season.

PRODUCT DETAILS
- DRYRIDE Ultrashell® 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- Thermacore™ Insulation
- 3000 Fixed Fleece Lining
- Toughgrip™ Palm
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



WOMEN'S SEASONS PASS GLOVES



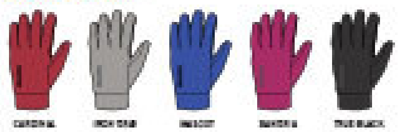
PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
POWER STRETCH® LINER GLOVE	CARDINAL	S/M, M/L, L/XL

ITEM No.
232695
TRUE BLACK ONLY 254587

Low-bulk, quick-drying heat. Layer 'em under your gloves midwinter, rock 'em solo in the spring.

PRODUCT DETAILS
- 4-Way Malden Power Stretch® Fleece Shell
- Sticky Icky™ Grip Palm
- Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NOTES



YOUTH GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
YOUTH OVEN MITT	CARDINAL FADE STRIPE	XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
254450

Like a super warm and waterproof, sub-zero sleeping bag for your hands.

DRYRIDE ULTRASHELL 2L DRYRIDE

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- DRYRIDE Insane Membrane™ 2.0 Waterproof Insert
- Triple Goose Down Fill
- Thermacore™ Insulation
- Woolly Pile Fixed Fleece Lining
- Clear Guard Leather Palm
- Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



CARDINAL FADE STRIPE — WATERMELON WILD FLOWER PRINT — TRUE BLACK



YOUTH GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAYS	SIZES
YOUTH GORE-TEX® GLOVE/MITT	ARGON CLOUD CAMO GLAMBERRY	XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
GLOVE 254411 / MITT 254449

Waterproof, windproof warmth— Guaranteed To Keep You Dry® all season.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- GORE-TEX® Waterproof/ Breathable Glove Insert
- Thermacore™ Insulation
- Brushed Microfiber Fixed Lining
- Brushed Microfiber Finger Mitt Fixed Lining (Mitt Only)
- Toughgrip™ PU Palm
- Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



ARGON CLOUD CAMO — GLAMBERRY — TRUE BLACK OXFORD PLAID — COL. MUSTARD — TRUE BLACK



YOUTH GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
YOUTH SUPPORT MITT	TRUE BLACK	XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
254451

Like seatbelts for your hands. Stealth support meets waterproof warmth.

DRYRIDE ULTRASHELL 2L DRYRIDE

PRODUCT DETAILS

- Low-Profile, Removable Internal Support System
- Ergonomic, Articulated Left and Right Fit
- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- DRYRIDE Insane Membrane™ 2.0 Waterproof Insert
- Thermacore™ Insulation
- Brushed Microfiber Fixed Lining
- Toughgrip™ PU Palm
- Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRUE BLACK

NOTES



YOUTH GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAYS	SIZES
YOUTH VENT GLOVE/MITT	MASCOT PLUMBERRY	XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
GLOVE 254412 / MITT 254452

Heat it up or keep it cool. Control your comfort with all-season waterproof protection.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- DRYRIDE Insane Membrane™ 2.0 Waterproof Insert
- Thermacore™ Insulation
- Brushed Microfiber Fixed Lining
- Toughgrip™ PU Palm
- Hooley/Vent Pocket with FREE Pair of Little Hottie® Hand Warmers
- Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MASCOT | PLUMBERRY | [illegible] | [illegible] | TRUE BLACK



YOUTH GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
BOYS' GLOVE	RASTA CLOUD CAMO	XS / S / M / L / XL

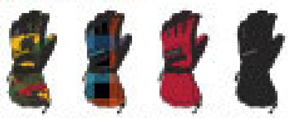
ITEM No.
254382

Shredding or sledding—waterproof warmth that won't break the bank.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- DRYRIDE Insane Membrane™ 1.0 Waterproof Insert
- Thermacore™ Insulation
- Brushed Microfiber Fixed Lining
- Toughgrip™ PU Palm
- Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



RASTA CLOUD CAMO | [illegible] PRINT | CARDINAL | TRUE BLACK



YOUTH GLOVES

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
GIRLS' GLOVE	WATERMELON	XS / S / M / L / XL

ITEM No.
254383

Shredding or sledding—waterproof warmth that won't break the bank.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- DRYRIDE Insane Membrane™ 1.0 Waterproof Insert
- Thermacore™ Insulation
- Brushed Microfiber Fixed Lining
- Toughgrip™ PU Palm
- Pre-Curved Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



WATERMELON | TRUE BLACK SEQUIN STRIPE | TIE DYE | TRUE BLACK

NOTES

YOUTH GLOVES



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
MINISHRED HEATERPACK MITT	HAZMAT GOBLINS PRINT	2T / 4T / 6T

ITEM No.
254414

Little hands demand lots of warmth. Waterproof and toasty with the added heat of a hidden handwarmer pocket.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- DRYRIDE Insane Membrane™ 1.0 Waterproof Insert
- Thermacore™ Insulation
- Toughgrip™ PU Palm
- Toasty Fleece Lining
- Heater/Vent Pocket with FREE Pair of Little Hotties® Hand Warmers

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



HAZMAT GOBLINS PRINT · COCONUT MINI HEART CAMO · TRUE BLACK

YOUTH GLOVES



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES
MINISHRED GROMMITT MITT	WATERMELON	2T / 4T / 6T

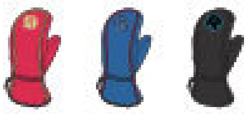
ITEM No.
254413

Extra warm and double the dryness with a zippered cuff to make suiting up a cinch.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric
- DRYRIDE Insane Membrane™ 1.0 Waterproof Insert
- Thermacore™ Insulation
- Toughgrip™ PU Palm
- Easy-On/Easy-Off Zippered Closure
- Fleece Cuff

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS

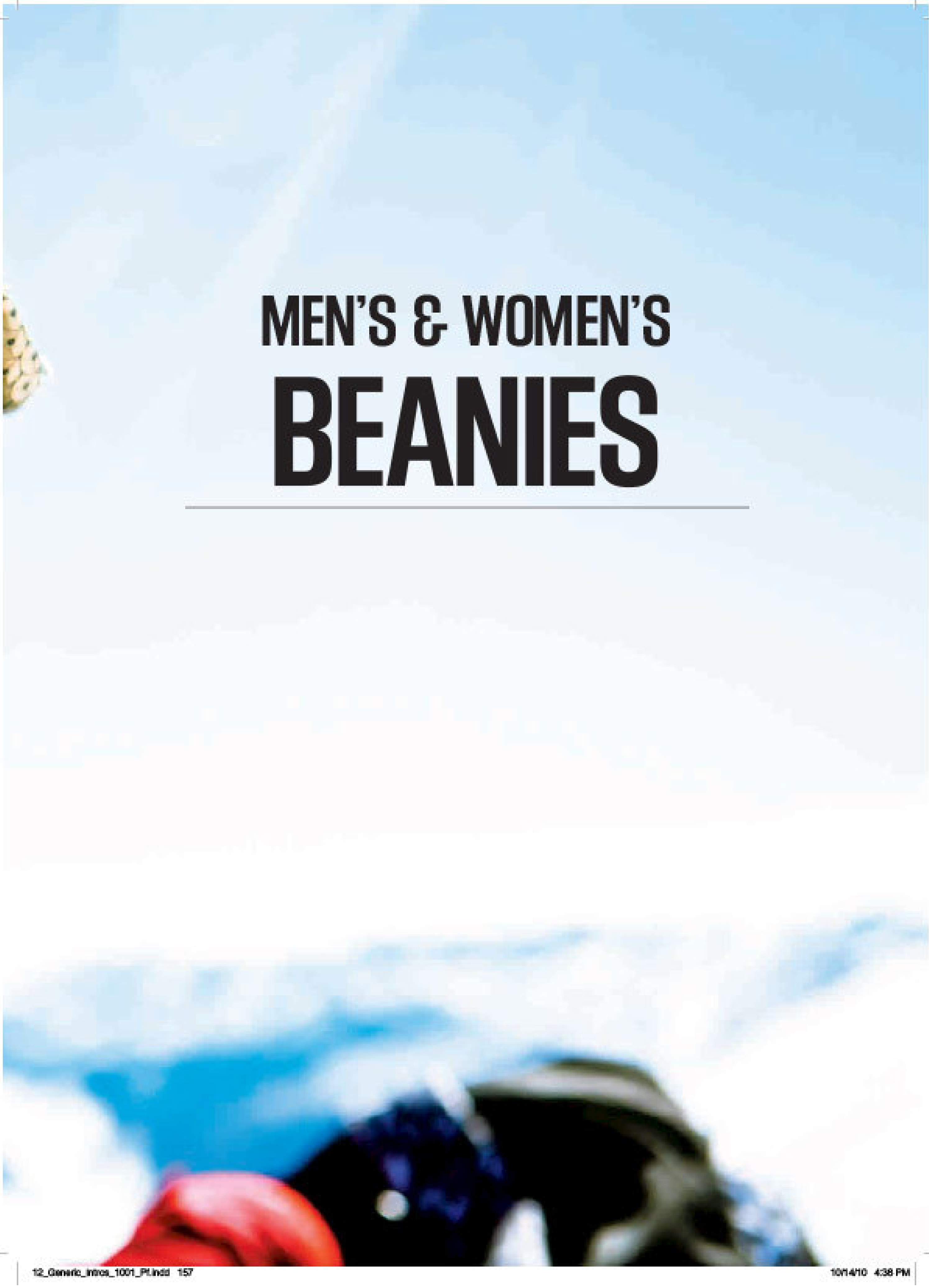


WATERMELON · MASCOT · TRUE BLACK

notes



R: LINN HAUG P: GABE L'HEUREUX



MEN'S & WOMEN'S
BEANIES

12_Generic_Intros_1001_Pf.indd 157 10/14/10 4:38 PM

NOTES

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
BILLBOARD BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257238	100% Acrylic / Reversible Beanie in Solid Jacquard

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


STOUTWHITE


CODE RED


BLUE 23


PEAT


CARDINAL


PURPLE LABEL


[illegible]


HUNTER


ASTRO TURF


TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
BILLBOARD SLOUCH BEANIE	SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257239	100% Acrylic / Reversible Beanie in Solid Jacquard

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


CODE RED


BLUE 23


PEAT


CARDINAL


[illegible]


STOUTWHITE


ASTRO TURF


TRUE BLACK

NOTES

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
ALL DAY LONG BEANIE	SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257234	100% Fine Knit Acrylic / Also Available in Women's Colorways / * Women's Colorways

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


SMURF


ASTRO TURF


SHOT


CODE RED


* FOX HUNT


* LADY LUCK


TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
ANGUS BEANIE	FOLD UP WITH SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257235	100% Acrylic with Flecked Yarn

NEW

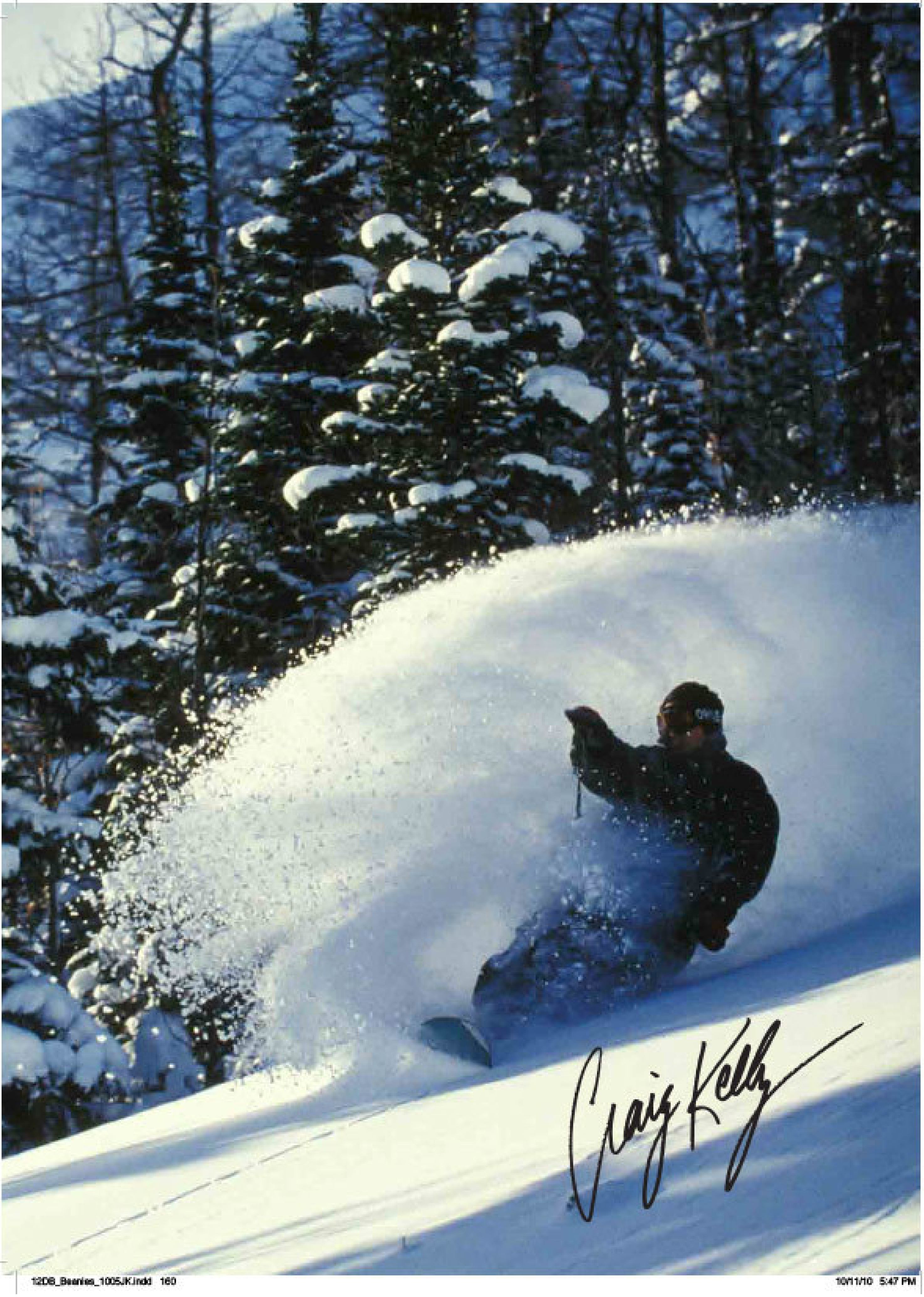
AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


CODE RED


TEAM BLUE


PURPLE LABEL


TRUE BLACK


Craig Kelly

NOTES

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS	
1995 BEANIE	FOLD UP WITH SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257228	Wool / Acrylic Blend / Craig Kelly Archive Beanie	NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



FALCON



TRUE BLACK

Inspired by a beanie of Craig Kelly's from '95 that we found while digging through the archives.



MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS	
BACKHILL BEANIE	FOLD UP WITH SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257238	100% Merino Wool with Acrylic Lining / Fine Rib Knit	NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





MASCOT





TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS	
BILLBOARD HERITAGE BEANIE	SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257240	100% Brushed Acrylic / Mountain Logo with Burton Word Mark on Reverse	NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TEAM BLUE





MASCOT



TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS	
BONZER BEANIE	FOLD UP WITH SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257246	Wool / Acrylic Blend / Striped Beanie with Pom	NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



CARDINAL





BRIGHT WHITE



TRUE BLACK

NOTES

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	STYLE No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
BRTN BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257242	100% Acrylic / Hand Knit Jacquard with Burton Logo

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


GRAFTEN


BLUE 33


TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	STYLE No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
BUFFALO BOMBER BEANIE	BOMBER FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257243	Acrylic Outer with Faux Fur Lining

NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


BRIGHT WHITE


TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	STYLE No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
DART BEANIE	SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257244	100% Acrylic / Allover Jacquard Bold Word Mark

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


STOUT WHITE


CARDINAL


TEAM BLUE


SAFFRON


ASTRO TURF


TRUE BLACK

NOTES

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	STYLE No.	PRODUCT DETAILS	
DECADE BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257245	100% Acrylic with Fleece Banded Lining / Ribbed Knit	NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


IRON GRAY


CODE RED


TEAM BLUE


ASTRO TURF


TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	STYLE No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
DEPENDABLE BEANIE	SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257246	60% Acrylic, 40% Wool / Hand Knit Striped Beanie

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


BITTERS


BLUE 33


TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	STYLE No.	PRODUCT DETAILS	
DUXBURY BEANIE	FOLD UP WITH SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257247	100% Acrylic / Burton Word Mark Branding	NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


QUARRY


CODE RED


PEAT


MASCOT


TRUE BLACK

NOTES

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
EWE BEANIE	SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257248	100% Acrylic / Wide Ribbed Beanie

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



CODE RED · [illegible] · TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
FACTORY BEANIE	CONVERTIBLE SLOUCH OR SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257249	100% Acrylic / Solid Loose Knit Beanie / Four ways to wear it!

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



[illegible] · SAFFRON · CODE RED · TEAM BLUE · TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
FADE BEANIE	SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257250	73% Acrylic, 26% Wool / Space-Dyed Knit Beanie

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



[illegible] · CRIMSON · TEAM BLUE · TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
FORTUNA BEANIE	FOLD UP WITH SUPER SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257251	100% Acrylic / Melted Yarn

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



CODE RED · SAFFRON · TRUE BLACK

NOTES

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	STYLE No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
HARNESS BEANIE	SLOUCH REVERSIBLE	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257252	100% Acrylic / Reversible Slouch Fit Beanie

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



IRON GRAY | CODE RED | TEAM BLUE | TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	STYLE No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
HERBERT BEANIE	CLASSIC FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257253	70% Acrylic, 30% Wool / Classic Stand Up Style

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



ASTROTURF | BLUE 28 | [illegible]

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	STYLE No.	PRODUCT DETAILS	
HOBO HEADBAND	HEADBAND	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257227	100% Acrylic / Wide Rib Knit	NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



BLUE 28 | TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	STYLE No.	PRODUCT DETAILS	
HOUDINI BEANIE	CONVERTIBLE SLOUCHED OR SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257254	100% Acrylic / Solid with Striped Reverse / Four Ways to Wear It!	NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TEAM BLUE | CODE RED | IRON GRAY | [illegible] | TRUE BLACK

NOTES

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
KACTUSBUNCH BEANIE	SLOUCH FOLD UP	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257255	100% Fine Knit Acrylic / Basic Solid Beanie / Fold Up with Super Stretch Fit / * Women's colorways

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



ASTRO TURF · HUNTER · GOLD MEDAL · CARDINAL · [illegible] · [illegible]



PURPLE LABEL · TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
KARL BEANIE	SUPER SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257258	100% Acrylic / Crocheted Solid or Striped Beanie / Hand Knit / Updated with Fleece Banded Lining

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



BITTERS · BLUE 33 · BRIGHT WHITE · TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
LEDGE BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257257	100% Acrylic / Brimmed Beanie

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



[illegible] · [illegible] · BLUE 33 · CRIMSON · TRUE BLACK

NOTES

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
MARQUEE BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257259	100% Acrylic / Reversible Jacquard Logo Beanie / Color Blocked Word Mark with Stripes on Reverse

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



ASTRO TURF | CARDINAL | GOLD MEDAL | GRAVEN | TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
MARTI BEANIE	BRIMMED BEANIE	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257260	100% Acrylic / Basic Military Inspired Brim Beanie

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



FALCON | CHINO | TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
PATCHWORK BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257261	100% Acrylic with Fleece Lining / Textured Knit Earflap Beanie with Contrast Stitching / Twisted Tassels

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



SPOUT WHITE | CHINO | BLUE 33 | NORI | TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
POZZEBON BEANIE	SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257262	100% Acrylic / Twisted Yarn with Diagonal Knit

NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



IRON GRAY | CRIMSON | PURPLE LABEL | TRUE BLACK

NOTES

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
PURPLE CUSH BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257263	100% Wool with Technical Wicking Jersey Liner

NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



STOUT WHITE · AFTERBURN · [illegible] · TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
ROAST BEEF BEANIE	FOLD UP WITH SUPER SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257264	100% Acrylic / Vintage Striped Beanie with Stitched Old School Shred Vernacular

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



[illegible] / [illegible] · [illegible] / METHOD · [illegible] / SLOB [illegible] · CARDINAL / ROASTBEEF · IRON GRAY / SEAT BELT · BRIGHT WHITE / [illegible] · TRUE BLACK / ROASTBEEF

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
RUDI BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257265	100% Wool with Fleece Banded Liner / Flecked Yarn with Space Dyed Stripe

NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



[illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · TRUE BLACK

NOTES

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
SABBATICAL BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257268	100% Acrylic / Solid Ribbed Brim Beanie

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



IRON GRAY · CARDINAL · TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
SERVICED BEANIE	SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257267	100% Acrylic / Basic Multi-Colored Striped Beanie

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TEAM BLUE · IVORY · ASTRO TURF · [illegible] · SAFFRON · TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
SILVERMAN BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257268	100% Acrylic / Reversible Wide Stripes with Contrast Solid Reverse

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



GOLD MEDAL · ASTRO TURF · AFTERBURN · MASCOT · [illegible] · KEEF



BRIGHT WHITE · TRUE BLACK

NOTES

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
TENKI BEANIE	SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257269	100% Cashmere-Like Acrylic / Solid Reversible Beanie

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



GOLD MEDAL | [illegible] | TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
TECH BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257270	100% Acrylic with Fleece Lining

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



STOUT WHITE | [illegible] | [illegible] | AFTERBURN | TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
TRIFECTA BEANIE	SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257271	100% Acrylic / Basic Beanie with Three Stripes and Pom

NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



[illegible] | BITTERS | [illegible] | TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
TROPE BEANIE	FOLD UP WITH SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257272	100% Acrylic / Vintage Striped Beanie with Pom

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



STOUT WHITE | CARDINAL | TEAM BLUE | GOLD MEDAL | ASTRO TURF | [illegible]



HUNTER | PURPLE LABEL | SMURF

NOTES

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
TRUCKSTOP BEANIE	FOLD UP WITH SUPER SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257273	100% Acrylic / Basic Solid Knit Beanie

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



IRON GRAY · HUNTER · CARDINAL · GOLD MEDAL · SANGRIA · BLUE 33



ASTRO TURF · TEAM BLUE · STOUT WHITE · TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
TRUCKSTOP NECK WARMER	NECK WARMER	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257274	100% Acrylic / Extra Long Basic Knit Neck Warmer

NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



CARDINAL · IRON GRAY · BLUE 33 · TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
VIPER BEANIE	FOLD UP WITH SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257275	100% Acrylic / Vintage Inspired Beanie with Burton Word Mark

NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



WASABI · CODE RED · CRANBERRY · TEAM BLUE · TRUE BLACK

NOTES

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	STYLE No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
WHAT'S YOUR 9 ER? BEANIE	SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257276	100% Acrylic / Basic Beanie with Double Stripes and Pom

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


ASTRO TURF


HABIT


AFTERBURN


GOLD MEDAL


TEAM BLUE


TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	STYLE No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
BANDITO	FACE MASK	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257237	100% Cotton with Fleece Lining / Tie-Back Bandana with Toggle / Various Burton Outerwear Screen Prints

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


CARDINAL FACE STRIPE


FOWL CAMO


TRUE BLACK HONEYCOMB


BLUE GENERATION STRIPE


NON-POPULATION PRINT


BLACK / WHITE CHECKERBOARD


TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	STYLE No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
FIRST LAYER LIGHTWEIGHT CLAVA	BALACLAVA	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257230	DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Clava / Lightweight First Layer® Material / Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


TRUE BLACK MARCOS STRIPE


HUNTER


QUARRY


TRUE BLACK

NOTES

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	STYLE No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
FIRST LAYER LIGHTWEIGHT FACEMASK	FACEMASK	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257231	DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Facemask / Lightweight First Layer® Material / Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


TRUE BLACK NARCOS STRIPE


HUNTER


QUARRY


TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	STYLE No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
FIRST LAYER MIDWEIGHT NECK WARMER	NECK WARMER	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257233	DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ NeckWarmer / Midweight First Layer® Material / Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable / *Colorways Available with Recycled Fabrication

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


NON POPULATION PRINT


*CARDINAL


*ASTRO TURF


TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	STYLE No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
FIRST LAYER MIDWEIGHT BANDANA	BANDANA	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257232	DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Bandana / Midweight First Layer® Material / Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable / Tie Closure

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


NON POPULATION PRINT


TRUE BLACK

MEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	STYLE No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
FIRST LAYER EXPEDITION WEIGHT NECK WARMER	NECK WARMER	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257229	DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ NeckWarmer / Expedition Weight First Layer® Material / Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


BITERS BUFFALO


TRUE BLACK

NOTES

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	STYLE No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
UP ON LIGHTS BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257316	100% Acrylic / Reversible Word Mark Beanie

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


FLINT


LADY LUCK


TWILIGHT


RUM RAISIN


BRIGHT WHITE


RISK


TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	STYLE No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
BIG BERTHA BEANIE	BERET SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257281	100% Acrylic / Popcorn Knit Beanie

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


RUM RAISIN


LADY LUCK


SLIDE


RISK


AMETHYST


BRIGHT WHITE


TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	STYLE No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
BLACK SHEEP BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257282	100% Acrylic / Soft Lycra® Pile / Textured Knit Beanie

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


FLINT


RISK


FOX HUNT


LADY LUCK


TRUE BLACK

12DB_Beanies_1005JK.indd 174 10/15/10 3:26 PM

NOTES

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS	
BONE COBRA BEANIE	FOLD UP WITH SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257283	100% Acrylic / Chunky Knit with Flecked Yarn	NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



FLASHBACK · FOX HUNT · ACADEMY · AMETHYST · TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS	
BREANIE BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257284	100% Ice/Wool / Twisted Yarn Brimmed Style	NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



CANVAS · RUST · SANGRIA · TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
CALL YOU TOMORROW BEANIE	SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257288	100% Acrylic / Chunky Hand Knit Beanie / Striped Pom

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



HIGH RISE · AMETHYST · ACADEMY · ZEST · BRIGHT WHITE · TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS	
CANDYSTRIPE BEANIE	SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257285	Alpaca Blend / Chunky Yarn with Stripes	NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



[illegible] · AMETHYST · TRUE BLACK · BRIGHT WHITE

NOTES

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
CHLOE BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257288	100% Acrylic with Soft Lyon® Pile Lining / Vintage Inspired Cable Knit Beanie with Pom

NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



HEARTLESS · [illegible] · BRIGHT WHITE · TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
CHLOE EARFLAP BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257287	100% Acrylic with Soft Lyon® Pile Lining / Cable Knit Earflap Beanie with Braided Tassels and Pom

NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



[illegible] · [illegible] · BRIGHT WHITE · TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
DAIQUIRI BEANIE	BERET SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257289	100% Acrylic / Loose Knit Beanie with Rolled Edge

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



FOX HUNT · LADY LUCK · BRIGHT WHITE · TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
DIDDLE DALLY BEANIE	BERET SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257290	60% Acrylic, 40% Cotton / Buttoned Beret Beanie

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



[illegible] · BRIGHT WHITE · TRUE BLACK

NOTES

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	STYLE No.	PRODUCT DETAILS	
DIPPED BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257291	Acrylic Wool Blend / Dip Dyed Hand Knit Style with Pom	NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



RUM RAISIN FOX HUNT LADY LUCK AMETHYST

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	STYLE No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
DON'T TOY WITH ME BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257292	100% Acrylic Mohair / Brimmed Beanie

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



RUM RAISIN BRIGHT WHITE TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	STYLE No.	PRODUCT DETAILS	
DREAMCATCHER BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257293	100% Acrylic with Lurex Detail / Double Layer Multi Stripe Beanie with Pom	NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



BRIGHT WHITE GAMBA FLIRT RUM RAISIN EMBER

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	STYLE No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
FAUX PAS BEANIE	BERET SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257294	100% Acrylic Mohair

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



LADY LUCK BRIGHT WHITE TRUE BLACK

NOTES

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
FORTUNE BEANIE	FOLD UP WITH SUPER SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257295	100% Acrylic / Flecked Yarn

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



[illegible] | LADY LUCK | RUM RAISIN | TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
GIFTED BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257296	100% Acrylic / Twisted Yarn Basic Style

NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



RUM RAISIN | [illegible] | LADY LUCK | TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
GRIN AND WEAR IT BEANIE	SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257297	100% Wool / Space-Dyed Striped Beanie with Pom

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



[illegible] | [illegible] | BRIGHT WHITE | TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
GUESS AGAIN BEANIE	BERET SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257298	100% Acrylic / Textured Knit Beanie with Pom

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



[illegible] | AMETHYST | LADY LUCK | BRIGHT WHITE | TRUE BLACK | [illegible]

NOTES

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
KATIE JOE BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257299	100% Shiny Acrylic / Mixed Cable Knit with Pom / Hand Knit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


LADY LUCK


RUM RAISIN


ZEST


[illegible]


TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
KICKSTART HEADBAND	HEADBAND	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257300	70% Acrylic, 30% Wool / Open Knit Headband with Tie Closure

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


RUM RAISIN


LADY LUCK


TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
LISTEN UP BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257301	100% Acrylic / Soft Lycor* Pile / Sherpa Fleece Lining / Earflap Beanie with Pom

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


LADY LUCK


[illegible]


BRIGHT WHITE


TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
LITTLE DRAGON BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257302	100% Acrylic / Ribbed Knit FleckYarn Beanie with Pom

NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


RUM RAISIN


[illegible]


ZEST


BLUE PEARL


TRUE BLACK

12DB_Beanies_1005JK.indd 179 10/11/10 6:22 PM

NOTES

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
MIMI BEANIE	FOLD UP WITH SUPER SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257303	100% Acrylic / Multicolored Textured Yarn / Beanie with Pom

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



LADY LUCK · GARNET · EMBER · ZEST · BRIGHT WHITE · TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
NANA BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257304	100% Acrylic / Chunky Hand Knit Beanie with Pom

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



ZEST · AMETHYST · LADY LUCK · ACADEMY · HEARTSEEK · TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
NANA EARFLAP BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257306	100% Acrylic / Chunky Hand Knit Earflap Beanie with Braided Tassels and Pom

NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



ZEST · AMETHYST · TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
PANCAKE BEANIE	BERET SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257308	100% Acrylic / Cable Knit

NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



FLINT · FOX HUNT · ACADEMY · TRUE BLACK

NOTES

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
PERFECT 10 BEANIE	SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257309	100% Acrylic / Large Popcorn Knit Beanie

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


RUM RAISIN


ACADEMY


[illegible]


GREENHORN


LADY LUCK


BRIGHT WHITE


TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
PINE FRESH BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257310	100% Acrylic / Hand Knit Solid Beanie with Multi-Colored Pom / X-Stitch Details

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


AMETHYST


LADY LUCK


[illegible]


ZEST


BRIGHT WHITE


TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
SPIRE BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257311	100% Ice Yarn / Chunky Yarn Diagonal Knit

NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


DEFENDER


AMETHYST


FLASHBACK


TWILIGHT


TRUE BLACK

NOTES

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
TAMARACK BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257312	100% Acrylic / Solid Cable Knit Beanie

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



LADY LUCK · [illegible] · ALOE · BRIGHT WHITE · TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
TECHNO BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257313	100% Acrylic / Fleece-Lined Solid Beanie

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



EMBER · TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
TUQUE BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257314	100% Acrylic

NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



FOX HUNT · LADY LUCK · ZEST · BRIGHT WHITE · TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
WHAT'S YOUR 20 ? BEANIE	SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257316	100% Acrylic / Basic Beanie with Double Stripes

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



FOX HUNT · BRIGHT WHITE · FLINT · LADY LUCK · TWILIGHT · SANGRIA

NOTES

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
YOO HOO BEANIE	SLOUCH FIT	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257317	100% Acrylic / Hand Knit Visor Beanie with Pom

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


MOSS


FOX HUNT


AMETHYST


TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
ALL DAY LONG SCARF	SCARF	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257339	100% Acrylic / Basic Knit Solid Scarf

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


MOSS


SWEPT

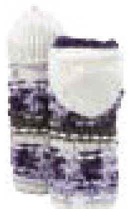

FOX HUNT

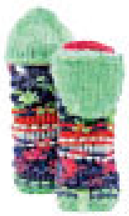

TRUE BLACK

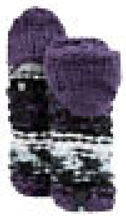
WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
NANA GLOVES	GLOVES	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257307	100% Acrylic / Fingerless Gloves

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


AMETHYST


ZEST


TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
NANA SCARF	SCARF	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257340	100% Acrylic

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


AMETHYST


ZEST


TRUE BLACK

NOTES

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
NANA BOOTIES	BOOTIES	S/M	257305	100% Acrylic / MicroLux™ Sherpa Fleece Lining / Padded Foot Bed

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


AMETHYST


ZEST


TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
FIRST LAYER LIGHTWEIGHT CLAVA	BALACLAVA	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257278	DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Clava / Lightweight First Layer² Material / Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


LADY LUCK DUCK HUNT


AMETHYST


TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
FIRST LAYER LIGHTWEIGHT FACEMASK	FACEMASK	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257279	DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Facemask / Lightweight First Layer² Material / Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


LADY LUCK DUCK HUNT


AMETHYST


TRUE BLACK

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
FIRST LAYER MIDWEIGHT NECK WARMER	NECK WARMER	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257280	DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Neck Warmer / Midweight First Layer² Material / Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable / *Colorways Available with Recycled Fabrication

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


TWILIGHT POLKA ROSE


BISQUÉ SUMO


*TWILIGHT


TRUE BLACK

NOTES

WOMEN'S BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
FIRST LAYER EXPEDITION WEIGHT NECK WARMER	NECK WARMER	ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257277	DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Neck Warmer / Expedition Weight First Layer® Material / Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





TRUE BLACK

NOTES

YOUTH BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
BOYS' BILLBOARD BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	YOUTH ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257219	100% Acrylic / Word Mark Beanie / Reversible

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MASCOT | CRACKDOWN | COL. MUSTARD | MOCHA | TRUE BLACK

YOUTH BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
BOYS' LEDGE BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	YOUTH ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257220	100% Acrylic / Ribbed Brim Beanie

NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



CARDINAL | MASCOT | SUGARCANE | TRUE BLACK

YOUTH BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
BOYS' MARQUEE BEANIE	SLOUCH FIT	YOUTH ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257221	100% Acrylic / Jacquard Reversible Beanie / Color Blocked Word Mark with Striped Reverse

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



STOUTWHITE | BROOK | SUGARCANE

YOUTH BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
BOYS' TECH BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	YOUTH ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257222	100% Acrylic with Fleece Lining

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



CARDINAL | MASCOT | TRUE BLACK

NOTES

YOUTH BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
GIRLS' EARFLAP BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	YOUTH ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257223	100% Acrylic with Soft Lycra® Pile Lining / Cable Knit Earflap Beanie with Braided Tassels

NEW

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


BRIGHT WHITE


CLAMBERRY


PLUMBERRY


FLASHBACK

YOUTH BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
GIRLS' KATIE JOE BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	YOUTH ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257224	100% Acrylic with Soft Lycra® Pile Lining / Mixed Cable Knit Beanie with Pom

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


THISTLE


FLASHBACK


BRIGHTWHITE

YOUTH BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
GIRLS' TAMARACK BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	YOUTH ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257225	100% Acrylic with Soft Lycra® Pile Lining / Cable Knit / Skully Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


TAHITI


PLUMBERRY


BRIGHTWHITE

YOUTH BEANIES

PRODUCT NAME	FIT	SIZES	ITEM No.	PRODUCT DETAILS
GIRLS' TECHNO BEANIE	SKULLY FIT	YOUTH ONE SIZE FITS ALL	257226	100% Acrylic with Fleece Lining / Skully Fit

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


PLUMBERRY


WATERMELON


R: KYLE MACK P: ADAM MORAN

BURTON YOUTH



NOTES

BOYS' THE WHITE COLLECTION



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
PUFFALUFFAGUS JACKET	MASCOT TEXTURE PLAID	XS [illegible] S [illegible] M [illegible] L [illegible] XL [illegible]	253670

Never say "brrrrr" again. Premium puffy to keep you looking cool in cold conditions.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — 5,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric [5,000MM, 5,000G]
- Thermacore® Insulation [300G Body / 140G Sleeves / 140G Hood]
- Room-To-Grow™ System
- Double Stitch Quilting Details
- Velcro® Closure Handwarmer Pockets
- Includes Boys' Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



BOYS' THE WHITE COLLECTION



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
BIT-O-HEAVEN JACKET	KEEF / GRAYEEN	XS [illegible] S [illegible] M [illegible] L [illegible] XL [illegible]	253669

A halo of waterproof warmth with Room-to-Grow™ for total protection from wind and snow.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — 5,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric [5,000MM, 5,000G]
- Thermacore® Insulation [300G Throughout]
- Room-To-Grow™ System
- Velcro® Closure Handwarmer and Chest Pockets
- Includes Boys' Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



BOYS' THE WHITE COLLECTION



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
SUCH-A-DEAL PANT	MASCOT	XS [illegible] S [illegible] M [illegible] L [illegible] XL [illegible]	253767

No need to shoplift, it's a steal. Podium-grade performance at a ridiculous price.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — 5,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric [5,000MM, 5,000G]
- Thermacore™ Insulation [80G Throughout]
- Room-To-Grow™ System
- Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Velcro® Closure Back Pockets
- Decorative Stitching at Back Yoke
- Includes Boys' Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



BOYS' BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
BOYS' DISTORTION JACKET	ARGON COLORBLOCK	XS [illegible] S [illegible] M [illegible] L [illegible] XL [illegible] [illegible]	253672

Straight from the style lab—team issue fit, function, and flavor for those who'd rather lead than follow.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — 10,000MM / 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Slub Twill Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Thermacore™ Insulation [100G Body / 60G Sleeves / 40G Hood]
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Room-To-Grow™ System
- Velcro® Closure Chest Pocket
- Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Includes Boys' Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



BOYS' BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
BOYS' LITHIUM SYSTEM JACKET	COL. MUSTARD / SUGAR CANE LINER	XS [illegible] S [illegible] M [illegible] L [illegible] XL [illegible]	253675

A 3-in-1 tech transformation—blizzard to bluebird, get options for any weather.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — DRYRIDE THERMEX — 10,000MM / 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Slub Twill Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- 3-in-1 System Jacket with Removable DRYRIDE Thermex™ Bonded Fleece Hoodie with Ribbed Cuffs
- Thermacore™ Insulation [60G Throughout Shell]
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Room-To-Grow™ System
- Double-Stacked Handwarmer Pockets
- Velcro® Chest Pockets
- Includes Boys' Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



BOYS' BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
BOYS' INDIE DOWN JACKET	MASCOT TRIPPLE D PRINT / TRUE BLACK	XS [illegible] S [illegible] M [illegible] L [illegible] XL [illegible]	253674

As warm as it gets. Ultimate shelter for the absolute coldest conditions.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — 5,000MM / 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Checked Embossed Fabric [5,000MM, 5,000G]
- 550 Down Fill
- Room-To-Grow™ System
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Includes Boys' Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NOTES

BOYS' BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
BOYS' REPEL JACKET	JET PACK / TRUE BLACK	XS, S, M, L, XL	253678



Big dogs back off! This varsity style all-star has your initials written all over it.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Mini Twill Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Thermacore™ Insulation [100G Body / 100G Sleeves / 80G Hood]
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Room-To-Grow™ System
- Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Ribbing at Hem
- Includes Boys' Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



BOYS' BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
BOYS' SLUDGE JACKET	ARGON CLOUD CAMO	XS, S, M, L, XL	253679



Uniquely Burton. Designed to inspire both on and off the mountain.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — 5,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric [5,000MM, 5,000G]
- Thermacore™ Insulation [100G Body / 60G Sleeves / 80G Hood]
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Room-To-Grow™ System
- Velcro® Closure Chest Pockets
- Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Includes Boys' Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



BOYS' BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
BOYS' FRAY JACKET	CARDINAL COLORBLOCK	XS, S, M, L, XL	253673



Targeted warmth and weatherproofing meets head-spinning style.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — 5,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Mini Twill Fabric [5,000MM, 5,000G]
- Thermacore™ Insulation [100G Body / 60G Sleeves / 80G Hood]
- Room-To-Grow™ System
- Velcro® Closure Handwarmer Pockets
- Includes Boys' Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NOTES

BOYS' BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
BOYS' AMPED JACKET	MASCOT	XS [illegible] S [illegible] M [illegible] L [illegible] XL [illegible]	253671



Save loot for lift tickets—rugged warmth and weather protection with a fit that grows as you go!

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L
5,000MM
5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Dobby Fabric (5,000MM, 5,000G)
- Thermacore™ Insulation ([illegible] Throughout)
- Room-To-Grow™ System
- Velcro® Closure Handwarmer Pockets
- Includes Boys' Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NOTES

BOYS' BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
BOYS' DISTORTION PANT	TRENCH COLORBLOCK	XS [illegible] S [illegible] M [illegible] L [illegible] XL [illegible] * [illegible]	253769

Go ahead and ignore the forecast. Stormproof performance with the added freedom of an extra loose fit.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Slub Twill Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Thermacore™ Insulation [80G Throughout]
- Mesh-Lined Inner Thigh Vents
- Room-To-Grow™ System
- Velcro® Closure Back Pockets
- Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Cargo Pocket on Left Leg
- Includes Boys' Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



TRENCH COLORBLOCK · ARGON COLORBLOCK · CARDINAL · TRUE BLACK

BOYS' BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
BOYS' EXILE CARGO PANT	ARGON FADE STRIPE	XS [illegible] S [illegible] M [illegible] L [illegible] XL [illegible]	253770

The tried-and-true classic—weatherized warmth with room for all your junk.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Slub Twill Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Thermacore™ Insulation [80G Throughout]
- Mesh-Lined Inner Thigh Vents
- Room-To-Grow™ System
- Velcro® Closure Back Pockets
- Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Bellowed Cargo Pockets
- Includes Boys' Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



ARGON FADE STRIPE · MASCOT TRIPPED PRINT · RASTA TRIPPED PRINT · ARGON · MASCOT · TRENCH · [illegible] · [illegible] · TRUE BLACK

BOYS' BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
BOYS' CYCLOPS PANT	MASCOT	XS [illegible] S [illegible] M [illegible] L [illegible] XL [illegible]	253768

Monstrous bang for your buck! Rugged, warm, and weatherproof with a fit that grows as you go.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — 5,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

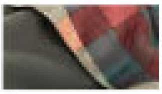
- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Dobby Fabric [5,000MM, 5,000G]
- Thermacore™ Insulation [80G Throughout]
- Room-To-Grow™ System
- Velcro® Closure Back Pockets
- Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Includes Boys' Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MASCOT · CARDINAL FADE STRIPE · ARGON CLOUD CAMO · RASTA CLOUD CAMO · [illegible] · [illegible] · TRUE BLACK

notes



DRYRIDE THERMEX BONDED FLEECE

Stay warm and dry while you ride or play in the boys' Doom Bonded Hoodie. Unlike cotton, this DRYRIDE Thermex™ full-zip fleece sweatshirt breathes and dries quickly keeping you stoked, not soaked and sweaty. Layer it up under a jacket midwinter or rock it solo in the spring and summer—this is the only hoodie you'll ever need.

AVAILABLE ON

Doom Bonded Hoodie



BOYS' FLEECE

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
BOYS' DOOM BONDED HOODIE	RASTA TRIPPLEO PRINT	XS / S / M / L / XL	253320

Layer it up under a jacket midwinter or rock it solo the rest of the year—the last hoodie you'll ever need.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Bonded Fleece
- Sweatshirt Style
- Full-time Hood
- Kangaroo Handwarmer Pockets
- Ribbed Cuffs and Hem

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





BOYS' FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
BOYS' EXPLORER CREW	ARGON FADE STRIPE	XS / S / M / L / XL	253233

Quick-drying and breathable for a warm layer that won't soak and freeze solid (like cotton).

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Fleece
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360°—Strap In Without Your Shirt Un-Tucking
- Anti-Pilling for Long-Lasting Softness
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Thumbhole Cuffs

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





BOYS' FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
BOYS' EXPLORER PANT	ARGON FADE STRIPE	XS / S / M / L / XL	253267

Quick-drying, core regulating warmth you can always count on.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Fleece
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360°
- Anti-Pilling for Long-Lasting Softness
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Rollover Elastic Waistband

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





MERINO WOOL

Get heavyweight warmth without the itch in a super-soft fiber that's naturally quick-drying, breathable, and stink-proof. Shrink-treated to maintain form, fit, and function.

AVAILABLE ON

Boys' Party Sock
Minishred Sock



BOYS' SOCKS

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
BOYS' PARTY SOCK	ROBOFOOT	S/M, M/L	253288

Woolly warmth without the itch. Give your cold and clammy cotton socks the boot.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- 50% Nylon / 24% Merino Wool / 14% Acrylic / 10% Polypropylene / 2% Spandex
- Quick-Drying and Stink-Proof Polypropylene Reinforced Footbed
- Medium-Density Cushioning Throughout Sock
- Elastic Arch and Ankle Supports
- Chafe-Free Link Toe Seam
- Stay High Comfort Band
- Midweight

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





BOYS' SOCKS

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
BOYS' EMBLEM SOCK	MASCOT	S/M, M/L	253285

No doubt about it, they'll be rocking these extra warm socks all season, on and off the mountain.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- 60% Acrylic / 20% Nylon / 10% Polypropylene / 2% Spandex
- Quick-Drying and Stink-Proof Polypropylene Reinforced Footbed
- Medium-Density Cushioning Throughout Sock
- Elastic Arch and Ankle Supports
- Chafe-Free Link Toe Seam
- Reinforced Toe and Heel
- Stay High Comfort Band
- Midweight

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





BOYS' SOCKS

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
MINISHRED SOCK	CHOPPER	XS/S	253294

Mammoth woolly warmth.
Tiny toes have never had it so good.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- 40% Nylon / 29% Merino Wool / 29% Acrylic / 2% Spandex
- Elastic Arch and Ankle Supports
- Toddler-Specific Sizing
- Stay High Comfort Band
- Midweight

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NOTES



GIRLS' BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
GIRLS' MISTIQUE JACKET	TRUE BLACK SEQUIN STRIPE	XS [illegible] S [illegible] M [illegible] L [illegible] XL [illegible]	253686

A premium parka—full of flavor and all-out storm performance.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Herringbone Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Thermacore™ Insulation [100G Body / 120G Sleeves / 60G Hood]
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Room-To-Grow™ System
- Fulltime Contour™ Hood with Removable Faux Fur Trim
- Includes Girls' Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





GIRLS' BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
GIRLS' PRISM SYSTEM JACKET	HONEY DEW / TRUE BLACK CANDY PLAID LINER	XS [illegible] S [illegible] M [illegible] L [illegible] XL [illegible]	253687

Full spectrum style—blizzard to bluebird, get 3-in-1 with options for any weather.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L DRYRIDE THERMEX — 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Mini Twill Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- 3-in-1 System Jacket with Removable Zip-In, DRYRIDE Thermex™ Bonded Fleece Jacket
- Thermacore™ Insulation [80G Throughout Shell]
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Room-To-Grow™ System
- Includes Girls' Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





GIRLS' BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
GIRLS' ALLURE PUFFY JACKET	PLUMBERRY	XS [illegible] S [illegible] M [illegible] L [illegible] XL [illegible]	253690

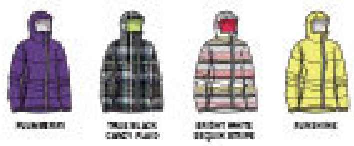
As warm as it gets. Core-hugging heat for the absolute coldest conditions.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — 5,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Micro Mini Twill Fabric [5,000MM, 5,000G]
- 550 Down Fill
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Room-To-Grow™ System
- Full Elastic Cuffs
- Includes Girls' Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NOTES

GIRLS' BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
GIRLS' DULCE JACKET	GLAMBERRY	XS, S, M, L, XL [illegible]	253682

A sweet and petite, insulated treat. On-hill or around town—it's on every girl's wish list.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — 10,000MM / 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Thermacore™ Insulation [100G Body / 100G Sleeves / 80G Hood]
- Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™
- Room-To-Grow™ System
- Decorative Toggle Closures
- Includes Girls' Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



GIRLS' BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
GIRLS' MELODY JACKET	GALAXY WILD RUMPUS PRINT	XS, S, M, L, XL [illegible]	253683

Warmth and style…perfect harmony for full days on the mountain.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — 5,000MM / 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Slub Twill Fabric [5,000MM, 5,000G]
- Thermacore™ Insulation [100G Body / 100G Sleeves / 80G Hood]
- Mesh Lined Pit Zips
- Room-To-Grow™ System
- Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Includes Girls' Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



GIRLS' BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
GIRLS' TWIST BOMBER JACKET	FUNSHINE CANDY PLAID	XS, S, M, L, XL [illegible]	253688

Fly first class—core-hugging heat meets true bomber style.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — 5,000MM / 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Soft Touch Dobby Fabric [5,000MM, 5,000G]
- Thermacore™ Insulation [140G Body / 100G Sleeves / 80G Hood]
- Room-To-Grow™ System
- Flash Pass Pocket™ at Chest
- Elastic Hem
- Includes Girls' Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NOTES

GIRLS' BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
GIRLS' CHARM JACKET	WATERMELON	XS [illegible] S [illegible] M [illegible] L [illegible] XL [illegible]	253681

A magical brew—specially crafted to go well with your entire wardrobe.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L 5,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Dobby Fabric [5,000MM, 5,000G]
- Thermacore™ Insulation [100G Throughout]
- Room-To-Grow™ System
- Ruching at Chest, Center Front Placket, and Handwarmer Pockets
- Velcro® Closure Handwarmer Pockets
- Includes Girls' Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



NOTES

GIRLS' BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
GIRLS' ELITE CARGO PANT	WATERMELON	XS [illegible] S [illegible] M [illegible] L [illegible] XL [illegible]	253772

As waterproof and warm as it gets with plenty of pockets so you're always prepared.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — 10,000MM 10,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Slub Twill Fabric [10,000MM, 10,000G]
- Thermacore™ Insulation [80G Throughout]
- Room-To-Grow™ System
- Velcro® Closure Back Pockets
- Mesh-Lined Inner Thigh Vents
- Cargo Pockets
- Includes Girls' Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



WATERMELON · TIE DYE PRINT · TRUE BLACK CANDY PLAID · SUNSHINE CANDY PLAID · PLUMBERRY · COCONUT · SALAD

GIRLS' BURTON OUTERWEAR



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	STYLE No.
GIRLS' SWEETART PANT	AMETHYST	XS [illegible] S [illegible] M [illegible] L [illegible] XL [illegible]	253774

Warm and weatherproof without the credit card hangover, plus a fit that grows as you go.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — 5,000MM 5,000G

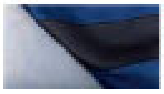
PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Mini Twill Fabric [5,000MM, 5,000G]
- Thermacore™ Insulation [80G Throughout]
- Room-To-Grow™ System
- Zippered Handwarmer Pockets
- Includes Girls' Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



AMETHYST · TRUE BLACK SEQUIN STRIPE · BRIGHT WHITE SEQUIN STRIPE · WATERMELON · HONEYDEW · CRANBERRY · GREEN BEAN · TRUE BLACK



DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

Highly breathable and fast-wicking, DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ fabrics use microscopic fibers that pull heat-robbing moisture vapors away from your skin before they crash your party. Ultrawick fabrics in our youth line also feature maximum stretch for mobility, Softlock seams for a chafe-free ride, and an anti-pilling knit for long-lasting softness.

AVAILABLE ON

Girls' Heartbreaker Top
Girls' Heartbreaker Bottom



GIRLS' FLEECE

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
GIRLS' BONDED EMPRESS FLEECE	PLUMBERRY	XS / S / M / L / XL	253321

Ride like royalty. Under your jacket or all alone—cozy, quick-drying warmth.

DRYRIDE THERMEX

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Thermex™ Bonded Fleece
- Full-Zip Hood
- Ribbed Cuffs
- Profile Fit for Street Style or Layering

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



PLUMBERRY / TRUE BLACK CANDY PLAID / WATERMELON



GIRLS' FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
GIRLS' HEARTBREAKER TOP	WATERMELON	XS / S / M / L / XL	253234

Quick-drying and breathable for a warm layer that won't soak and freeze solid (like cotton).

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Fleece
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360°—Strap In Without Your Shirt Un-Tucking
- Anti-Pilling for Long-Lasting Softness
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Thumbhole Cuffs

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



WATERMELON / BRIGHT WHITE



GIRLS' FIRST LAYER

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
GIRLS' HEARTBREAKER BOTTOM	WATERMELON	XS / S / M / L / XL	253268

Quick-drying, core regulating warmth you can always count on.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ Fleece
- Quick-Drying and Highly Breathable
- Stretch 360°
- Anti-Pilling for Long-Lasting Softness
- Chafe-Free Softlock Seams for Comfort
- Rollover Elastic Waistband

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



WATERMELON / BRIGHT WHITE

NOTES

GIRLS' SOCKS



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
GIRLS' PARTY SOCK	OWL	S/M, M/L	253287

Woolly warmth without the itch. Give your cold and clammy cotton socks the boot.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- 50% Nylon / 24% Merino Wool / 14% Acrylic / 10% Polypropylene / 2% Spandex (Owl Colorway)
- 30% Nylon / 34% Merino Wool / 24% Acrylic / 10% Polypropylene / 2% Spandex (Hearts Colorway)
- Quick-Drying and Stink-Proof Polypropylene Reinforced Footbed
- Medium-Density Cushioning Throughout Sock
- Elastic Arch and Ankle Supports
- Chafe-Free Link Toe Seam
- Stay High Comfort Band
- Midweight

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


OWL


HEARTS

GIRLS' SOCKS



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
GIRLS' SCOUT SOCK	BRIGHT WHITE	S/M, M/L	253288

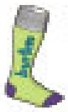
No doubt about it, they'll be rocking these extra warm socks all season, on and off the mountain.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- 60% Acrylic / 28% Nylon / 10% Polypropylene / 2% Spandex
- Medium-Density Cushioning Throughout Sock
- Quick-Drying and Stink-Proof Polypropylene Reinforced Footbed
- Elastic Arch and Ankle Supports
- Chafe-Free Link Toe Seam
- Reinforced Toe and Heel
- Stay High Comfort Band
- Midweight

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


BRIGHT WHITE


[illegible]


PLUMBERRY

GIRLS' SOCKS



PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
MINISHRED SOCK	UNICORN	XS/S	253294

Mammoth woolly warmth. Tiny toes have never had it so good.

PRODUCT DETAILS

- 40% Nylon / 29% Merino Wool / 29% Acrylic / 2% Spandex
- Elastic Arch and Ankle Supports
- Toddler-Specific Sizing
- Stay High Comfort Band
- Midweight

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS


UNICORN

NOTES



BOYS' MINISHRED OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
BOYS' MINISHRED STRIKER ONE PIECE	CARDINAL	2T / 3T / 4T / 5	253677

Astronaut-caliber coverage with Room-to-Grow™ for one-stop protection from wind, cold, and snow.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — 5,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Dobby Fabric [5,000MM, 5,000G]
- Thermacore™ Insulation [100G Throughout]
- Room-To-Grow System
- Kangaroo Handwarmer Pockets
- Cargo Pocket on Right Leg
- Includes Boys' Minishred Jacket/Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



CARDINAL — HAZMAT GOBLINS PRINT — MASCOT



BOYS' MINISHRED OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
BOYS' MINISHRED FRAY JACKET	HAZMAT GOBLINS PRINT	2T / 3T / 4T / 5	253676

Foul weather force field. 2L weather protection meets mega-weight warmth.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — 5,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Dobby Fabric [5,000MM, 5,000G]
- Thermacore™ Insulation [240G Body / 180G Sleeves / 100G Hood]
- Room-To-Grow™ System
- Open Hem Bottom for Comfort Fit
- Includes Boys' Minishred Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



HAZMAT GOBLINS PRINT — MASCOT / HAZMAT GOBLINS PRINT — CARDINAL COLORBLOCK



BOYS' MINISHRED OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
BOYS' MINISHRED CYCLOPS BIB PANT	MASCOT	2T / 3T / 4T / 5	253771

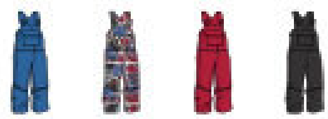
Room-to-Grow™ plus a bib to block the snow. Shred-ready fit and function for all-day adventures.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L — 5,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Dobby Fabric [5,000MM, 5,000G]
- Thermacore™ Insulation [100G Throughout]
- Room-To-Grow System
- Bib Style
- Center Front Pocket
- Adjustable Shoulder Straps
- Lycra® Stretch Patch at Back for Extra Movement
- Includes Boys' Minishred Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS



MASCOT — HAZMAT GOBLINS PRINT — CARDINAL — TRUE BLACK

NOTES



GIRLS' MINISHRED OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
GIRLS' MINISHRED ILLUSION ONE PIECE	WATERMELON	2T / 3T / 4T / 5	253684

Astronaut-caliber coverage with Room-to-Grow™ for one-stop protection from wind, cold, and snow.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L 5,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Dobby Fabric [5,000MM, 5,000G]
- Thermacore™ Insulation [100G Throughout]
- Room-To-Grow System
- Belt Loops
- Includes Girls' Minishred Jacket/Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





GIRLS' MINISHRED OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
GIRLS' MINISHRED MELODY JACKET	COCONUT MINI HEART CAMO	2T / 3T / 4T / 5	253685

Kid-tested, parent-approved with safety in mind for on and off the mountain.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L 5,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Dobby Fabric [5,000MM, 5,000G]
- Thermacore™ Insulation [240G Body, 180G Sleeves, and 100G Hood]
- Room-To-Grow™ System
- Velcro® Closure Handwarmer Pockets
- Open Hem Bottom for Comfort Fit
- Includes Girls' Minishred Jacket Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS





GIRLS' BURTON OUTERWEAR

PRODUCT NAME	FEATURED COLORWAY	SIZES	ITEM No.
GIRLS' MINISHRED SWEETART BIB PANT	WATERMELON	2T / 3T / 4T / 5	253773

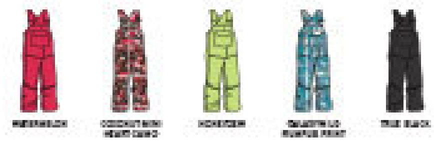
Room-to-Grow™ plus a bib to block the snow. Proven elder science downsized for the smaller set.

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L 5,000MM 5,000G

PRODUCT DETAILS

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-Layer Coated Dobby Fabric [5,000MM, 5,000G]
- Thermacore™ Insulation [100G Throughout]
- Room-To-Grow System
- Bib Style
- Center Front Pocket
- Adjustable Shoulder Straps
- Lycra® Stretch Patch at Back For Extra Movement
- Includes Girls' Minishred Pant Features Package

AVAILABLE COLORWAYS

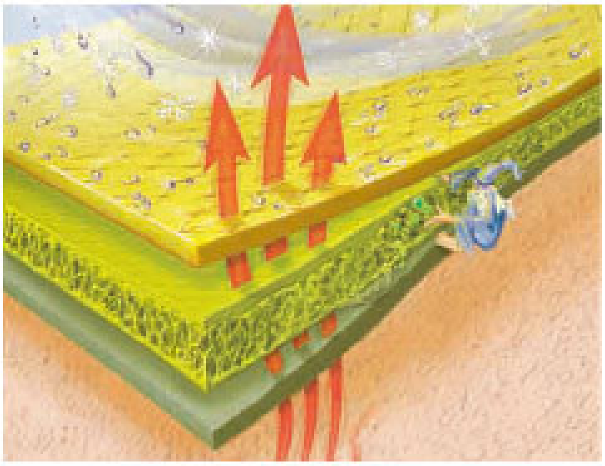


2012 DRYRIDE TECH SUMMARY

DRYRIDE DURASHELL

KEEPING RIDERS DRIER, WARMER, AND ON-HILL LONGER.

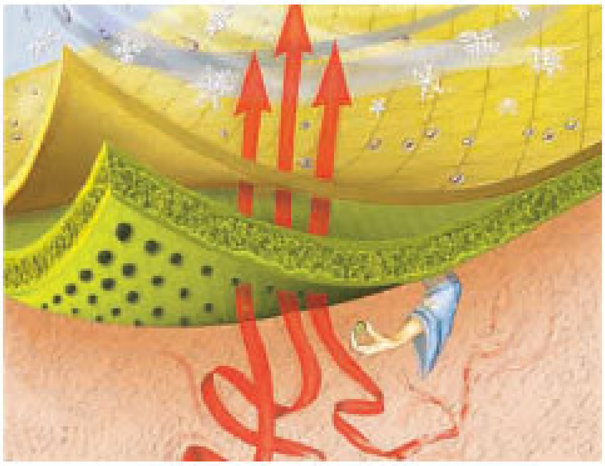
Our softgoods are designed to work as a system, integrating performance into each component. Because we make outerwear, gloves, thermal, fleece, Softshell™, and First Layer®, we make them work together, ensuring that you will be warm, dry, and protected. Utilizing advanced materials (all stamped with the DRYRIDE seal of approval), rigorous testing, and of course the input of our team, we continue to evolve our fabrics to keep up with snowboarding's progression.



DRYRIDE DURASHELL 3L

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 3L FABRIC

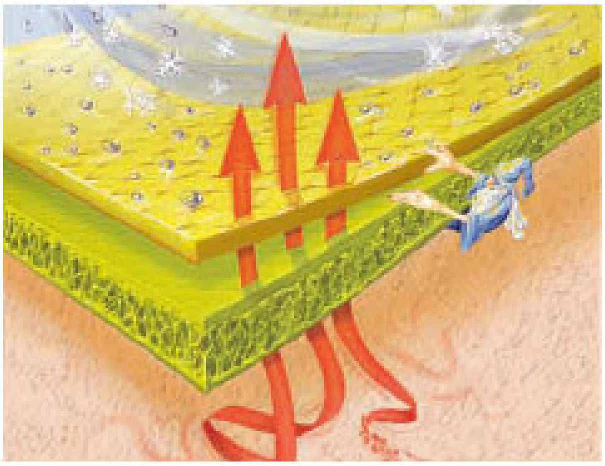
DRYRIDE Durashell™ 3-layer fabrics offer the ultimate in lightweight, high-performance comfort by laminating a waterproof/breathable membrane to the backside of the DWR-finished outer face fabric. The third-layer consists of a lightweight micromesh scrim lining that is bonded directly to the backside of the laminate. This scrim lining protects the laminate, creates a smooth surface against your body, and further accelerates drying by wicking away internal moisture.



DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2.5L

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2.5L FABRIC

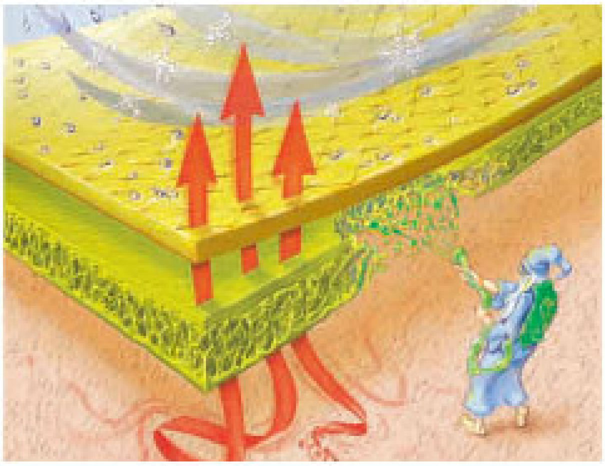
In our DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2.5-layer fabrication, a waterproof/breathable coating is applied to the backside of the DWR-finished outer face fabric. Then a textured print is applied to shield the waterproof/breathable coating and create a silky smooth next-to-skin surface.



DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L LAMINATED FABRIC

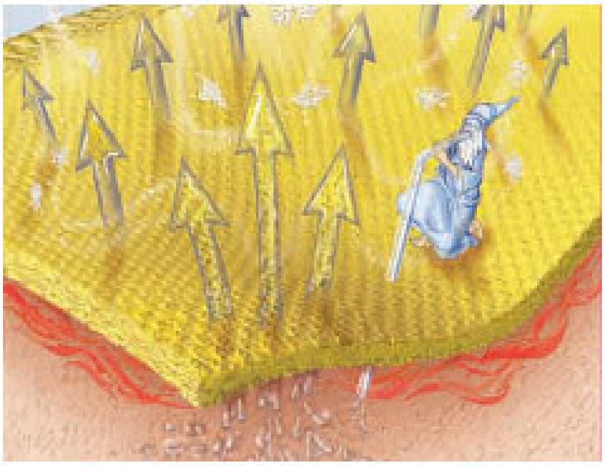
The DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-layer laminated fabric features a waterproof/breathable membrane that's heat-bonded to the backside of the DWR-finished outer face fabric. This lamination provides technical weatherproofing and breathable properties in a buttery soft yet bomber package. Various insulations and lining systems can be incorporated to fine-tune the overall warmth, comfort, and breathability of the garment.

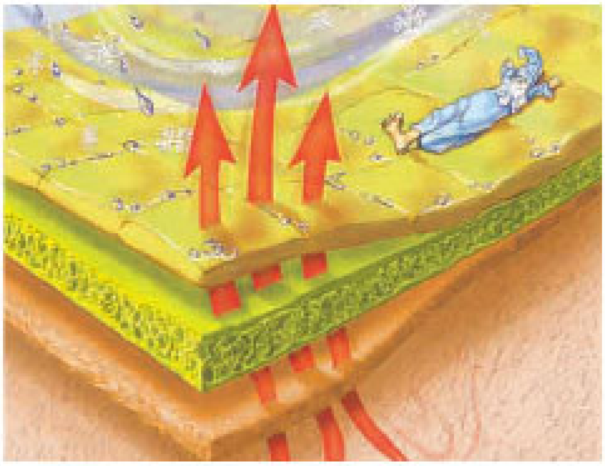


DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L

DRYRIDE DURASHELL 2L COATED FABRIC

In our DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2-layer coated fabrication, a micro-porous or hydrophilic coating is applied directly to the backside of the DWR-finished outer face fabric to provide waterproof/breathable performance. In a 2-layer garment construction, various types of insulations and lining systems can be incorporated to fine-tune the overall warmth, comfort, and breathability of the product.



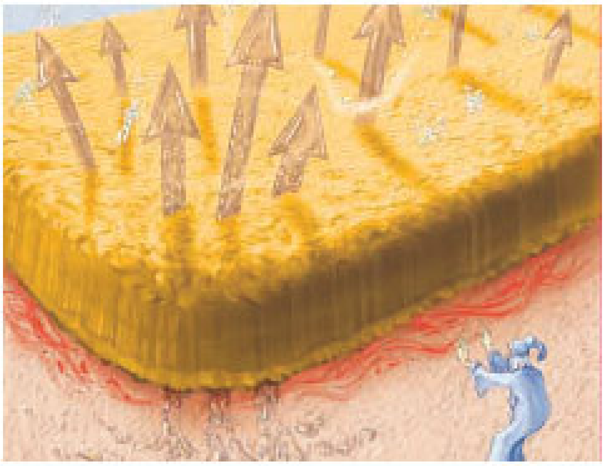


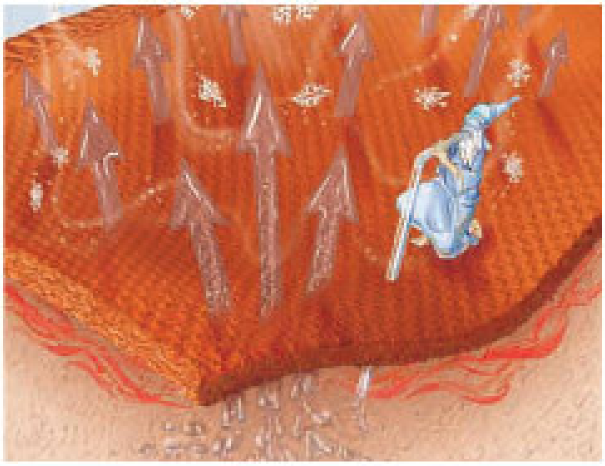
DRYRIDE ULTRASHELL FABRIC

You'll find DRYRIDE Ultrashell™ fabrics throughout the Burton glove line. Built around the demands of high-energy riding, DRYRIDE Ultrashell fabrics are both bomber and breathable to keep hands dry and protected. Offered in various performance levels and stretch in some styles, with Ultrashell 2-layer coated offering a drier, more breathable level of performance.

DRYRIDE SOFTSHELL

We offer DRYRIDE Softshells with various performance characteristics—some for warmth and waterproofing, others for maximum breathability during intense activity. DRYRIDE Softshells with waterproof ratings utilize a membrane laminated to the backside of the fabric, with fleece bonded to the membrane for enhanced warmth and comfort. DRYRIDE Softshells without waterproof ratings are engineered for enhanced breathability by increasing the level of air permeability.





DRYRIDE THERMEX

Highly breathable, quick-drying, and warm—DRYRIDE Thermex™ fleece provides core insulation while transporting heat-robbing moisture away from your First Layer® to keep you dry from the inside out. DRYRIDE Thermex fleece is offered in multiple weights and styles, making it easy to dial in your comfort level depending on what the day demands.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK

Highly breathable and ultra fast-wicking, DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ fabrics use microscopic fibers that pull heat-robbing moisture vapors away from your skin before they sour your pickle. All Ultrawick fabrics are developed with maximum stretch for mobility and Softlock seams for a chafe-free ride. Other key tech features can include antimicrobial and wicking finishes.

UNIVERSAL FEATURES JACKETS

ALL MEN'S AND WOMEN'S JACKETS FEATURE:

- DRYRIDE Fabrication with DWR Coating (Excluding GORE-TEX® Styles)
- Microfleece-Lined Handwarmer Pockets
- Articulated Sleeves
- Room-To-Grow™ System (Youth and Mini-shred Only)
- Engineered Lining (Men's and Women's Only)
- Bomber YKK® Zippers
- Contour™ Hood
- Chafe-Free Collar
- Adjustable Cuff Closures
- Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Pass Pocket/Ticket O-Ring
- Taped Seams
- Adjustable Hood

ALL YOUTH JACKETS FEATURE:

- NEW Internal Backpack Straps for Hands-Free Hiking
- Waist Gaiter with Velcro® Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Fulltime Safety Expandable, Helmet-Friendly Hood
- Media Pocket with Headphone Cable Port
- Goggle Pocket
- Pocket Access Hem Cinch
- Reflective Trim

ALL MINISHRED JACKETS FEATURE:

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2L Coated Fabric (5,000MM, 5,000G)
- Safety Snap-Off Hood
- Reflective Trim


DRYRIDE FABRIC WITH TAPED SEAMS


ADJUSTABLE CUFF CLOSURES


ARTICULATED SLEEVES


CONTOUR HOOD


PASS POCKET


BOMBER YKK® ZIPPERS


CHAFE-FREE COLLAR


ENGINEERED LINING


GLOVE LOOPS


MICROFLEECE HANDWARMER POCKETS


ROOM-TO-GROW

YOUTH ONLY

MEN'S JACKETS

[ak] JACKETS ALSO FEATURE:

- GORE-TEX® Fabric
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape
- NEW [ak] Fit with Engineered Articulation
- Pit Zips™
- Low-Profile, Fulltime Contour™ Hood with Micro Adjust Hood Cinch
- Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Pack-Friendly Seams
- Pocket Access Hem Cinch
- Pocket Key Clip
- LIFETIME WARRANTY

TWC JACKETS ALSO FEATURE:

- Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Pocket Access Hem Cinch
- NEW Sound Pocket
- Goggle Pocket

BURTON JACKETS ALSO FEATURE:

- Pit Zips™
- NEW 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation (Excluding Shells)
- Stretch Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- NEW Antimicrobial Plush Collar
- Pocket Access Hem Cinch
- Goggle/Media Pocket

WOMEN'S JACKETS

[ak] JACKETS ALSO FEATURE:

- GORE-TEX® Fabric
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape
- NEW [ak] Fit with Engineered Articulation
- Pit Zips™
- Low-Profile, Fulltime Contour™ Hood with Micro Adjust Hood Cinch
- Ergo Shaped Cuffs
- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Goggle Pocket
- Hem Cinch
- LIFETIME WARRANTY

TWC JACKETS ALSO FEATURE:

- Pit Zips™
- NEW Sound Pocket
- Goggle Pocket
- ATM Pocket

B BY BURTON JACKETS ALSO FEATURE:

- Removable Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Pit Zips™
- NEW 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation (Excluding Shells)
- NEW Sound Pocket
- NEW Plush Collar
- Goggle Pocket
- ATM Pocket

BURTON JACKETS ALSO FEATURE:

- Pit Zips™
- NEW 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation (Excluding Shells)
- Sound Pocket
- Goggle Pocket
- ATM Pocket

UNIVERSAL FEATURES PANTS

ALL MEN'S AND WOMEN'S PANTS FEATURE:

- DRYRIDE Fabrication with DWR Coating (Excluding GORE-TEX® Styles)
- Microfleece-Lined Handwarmer Pockets
- Articulated Knees
- Room-To-Grow™ System (Youth and Minishred Only)
- Engineered Lining (Men's and Women's Only)
- Bomber YKK® Zippers
- Denim Shank Closure (Men's Only)
- Jacket-to-Pant Interface
- Taped Seams
- Boot Gaiter with Gripper Elastic Cuffs
- Pass Pocket/Ticket D-Ring
- Butt Pockets
- Belt Loops
- Microfleece-Lined Fly and Waistband
- Ghetto Slits (Excluding Minishred)

ALL YOUTH PANTS FEATURE:

- NEW Expandable Boot Gaiter
- Internal Waistband Adjustment
- Ghetto Slits
- Leg Lifts™ – Keep Your Cuffs Scuff-Free
- Reflective Trim

ALL MINISHRED PANTS FEATURE:

- DRYRIDE Durashell™ 2L Coated Fabric (5,000MM, 5,000G)

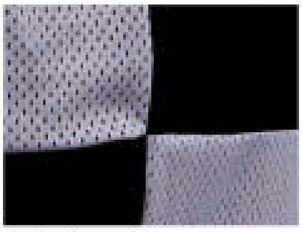

BOOT GAITER


GHETTO SLITS


ARTICULATED KNEES


BELT LOOPS

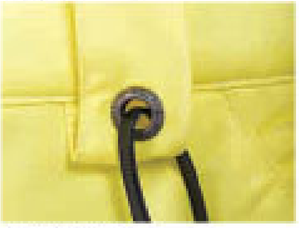

BUTT POCKETS


ENGINEERED LINING


JACKET-TO-PANT INTERFACE


MICROFLEECE FLY AND WAISTBAND


DENIM SHANK CLOSURE


TICKET D-RING


ROOM-TO-GROW

YOUTH ONLY

MEN'S PANTS

[ak] PANTS ALSO FEATURE:

- GORE-TEX® Fabric
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape
- NEW [ak] Fit with Engineered Articulation
- Inner Thigh Vents
- Integrated Waist Adjustment
- [ak] Logo Fly Shanks
- Ghetto Slits
- Snap-Up Leg Lifts™—Keep Your Cuffs Scuff-Free
- LIFETIME WARRANTY

TWC PANTS ALSO FEATURE:

- Thigh Vents
- Fully Taped Seams
- Integrated Waist Adjustment
- Grill Pockets
- Ghetto Slits
- Leg Lifts™—Keep Your Cuffs Scuff-Free

BURTON PANTS ALSO FEATURE:

- Inner Thigh Vents
- Fully Taped Seams
- Headphone Cable Port
- Integrated Waist Adjustment
- NEW Antimicrobial Microfleece Fly and Waistband
- Key Clip
- Ghetto Slits
- Snap-Up Leg Lifts™ Keep Your Cuffs Scuff-Free

WOMEN'S PANTS

[ak] PANTS ALSO FEATURE:

- GORE-TEX® Fabric
- Fully Taped Seams with GORE-SEAM® Tape
- NEW [ak] Fit with Engineered Articulation
- Inner Thigh Vents
- Integrated Waist Adjustment
- Ghetto Slits
- Leg Lifts™—Keep Your Cuffs Scuff-Free
- LIFETIME WARRANTY

TWC PANTS ALSO FEATURE:

- Thigh Vents
- Custom Remable Cuffs
- Fully Taped Seams
- NEW Expandable Boot Gaiter
- Reinforced Hems
- Ghetto Slits
- Leg Lifts™—Keep Your Cuffs Scuff-Free

B BY BURTON PANTS ALSO FEATURE:

- Thigh Vents
- Fully Taped Seams
- Reinforced Hems
- Ghetto Slits
- Leg Lifts™—Keep Your Cuffs Scuff-Free

BURTON PANTS ALSO FEATURE:

- Thigh Vents
- Fully Taped Seams
- NEW Expandable Boot Gaiter
- Integrated Waist Adjustment
- Reinforced Hems

2012 OUTERWEAR TECH GLOSSARY

ENHANCED WITH GORE-TEX®

GUARANTEED TO KEEP YOU DRY
GORE-TEX® PRODUCTS

WHAT MAKES GORE-TEX® FABRIC SO DOPE?

The GORE-TEX® diamond represents a commitment to riding at every opportunity, even when faced with blizzard warnings, sideways rain, or gale force winds. To satisfy these riders, all [ak™] outerwear and select men's and women's Burton styles have been enhanced with GORE-TEX® for the ultimate in Guaranteed To Keep You Dry® performance. Add Burton's knowledge of rider-driven fit, form, and function and you get the ultimate in waterproof, breathable, windproof protection.

GORE-TEX® fabric is incredibly durable, waterproof, breathable, and totally windproof. A single square inch of this fabric contains 9 billion microscopic pores—each 20,000 times smaller than a raindrop, but 700 times larger than a molecule of water vapor—so while water can't pass through the fabric, perspiration escapes with ease. You'll find this next level molecular construction on all GORE-TEX® fabrics.

The GORE-TEX® brand also has some of the most state-of-the-art product testing facilities in the industry. One look at their lab/testing center and you'll realize that from astronaut suits to snowboarding gear, GORE-TEX® holds everything they make to the highest standards. Their extensive torture-testing ensures that GORE-TEX® fabrics will withstand the mountain's most demanding conditions.

GORE-TEX® PRO SHELL & PERFORMANCE SHELL FABRICS

GORE-TEX® offers a wide array of technical fabrics, all designed to provide an unbeatable blend of breathable comfort, and both waterproof and windproof protection. For extended comfort in the most demanding conditions, look no further than our [ak]™ outerwear with GORE-TEX® Pro Shell and Performance Shell fabrics.

GORE-TEX® SOFT SHELL

A supple, breathable, waterproof work of art, GORE-TEX® 3-Layer Soft Shell allows for reduced layering and improved freedom of movement in colder conditions. The secret is a waterproof, windproof, and breathable GORE-TEX® membrane that is heat-bonded directly between a soft outer fabric and a fleece-like inner liner for comfort and performance on both fronts.

GORE-SEAM® TINY TAPE & MICRO GRID BACKER TECHNOLOGY

GORE's innovative Micro Grid Backer technology enhances breathability, eliminates excess weight, and improves the overall strength and next-to-skin comfort of the fabric. GORE-SEAM® Tiny Tape minimizes seam tape in critical zones, reducing the shell's overall weight and bulk while increasing the breathable surface area.

WINDSTOPPER® TECHNICAL FLEECE

Kill wind chill with this incredibly lightweight, windproof, and highly breathable membrane that blows away the concept that warmth must come from big, bulky insulators. Microscopic pores move moisture away fast, while keeping wind out to help maintain a constant next-to-skin environment that keeps you up to 250% warmer than non-windproof insulators. Wear less, pack more, ride longer.

For more on the GORE-TEX® brand, check out www.goretex.com.
GORE-TEX® and WINDSTOPPER® are registered trademarks of W.L. GORE and ASSOCIATES, Inc.

CONDITIONS RATINGS

To clearly and easily communicate a piece's potential, we have designated every men's, women's, and kids' jacket and pant with a Conditions Rating icon.

ALL-SEASON CONDITIONS

The most versatile, ranging from non-insulated shells to lightly insulated styles with up to 40g of 3M™ Thinsulate™ or Thermacore™ insulation. Simply add extra layers on colder days.

MID-WINTER CONDITIONS

Focused, low-profile warmth backed by rider science. These pieces feature 60-80g of 3M™ Thinsulate™ or Thermacore™ insulation for added heat without extra layers.

SUB ZERO CONDITIONS

Serious warmth for the absolute coldest conditions. These pieces protect with 100g + of 3M™ Thinsulate™ or Thermacore™ insulation and/or down fill.

INSULATIONS

We use a variety of freeze-fighting insulations throughout our line so cold can't find you.

90/10 ULTRA PREMIUM 600 GOOSE DOWN

Our 90/10 ultra premium 600 goose down insulation is the lightest and softest down fill we've ever offered. Found exclusively on the [ak]™ LZ Down Jacket, this premium goose down is paired with an ultra-soft hydrophilic quilted lining material that enhances breathability and moisture-wicking for ultimate warmth and comfort.

POWERED BY NEW 3M™ THINSULATE™ INSULATION

3M Thinsulate INSULATION

Burton team riders require ultimate mobility and comfort in all conditions. With 3M, Burton found a progressive solution through a new blend of Thinsulate™—an insulation constructed from unique, high-loft microfibers for increased warmth with less bulk. Breathable, water-resistant and durable, it's proving there's substance to the cliché: less is more.

3M™ and Thinsulate™ are trademarks of 3M

DOWN FILL INSULATION

To measure its fill power, one ounce of down is placed in a cylinder, compressed, and allowed to fully loft. The cubic inches of the lofted down represent its fill power. What you really need to know is that the higher the amount, the higher the insulating properties and the warmer you will feel.

NEW X-STATIC® – THE SILVER FIBER®

By bonding a layer of pure silver to the insulating fibers, X-STATIC® provides added defense to keep outerwear smelling fresh. Strategically placed in the armpits of select men's and women's Burton jackets.

THERMACORE INSULATION

Low-bulk Thermacore™ is legendary for its ability to crank the heat without limiting mobility. We offer Thermacore in a variety of weights, and fine-tune the amount of insulation in both the body and sleeves to offer levels of warmth that truly suit all riders, no matter what their climate.

DESIGN ELEMENTS

HYBRID ENGINEERING

We've maximized the warmth, breathability, and mobility of select [ak] outerwear styles by fine-tuning the location, amount, and materials of insulations and linings. The methods for engineering vary, but the goal is to crank warmth and breathability around the core while ramping up mobility in the sleeves, collar, and hood for unmatched fit and comfort.

YKK® WATER-RESISTANT ZIPPERS

The entire 2012 [ak]™ outerwear line has been upgraded to YKK® matte water-resistant zippers for smoother performance and better drape, a cleaner finish, and overall higher strength.

[ak] BALLISTIC STITCHING

All [ak]™ seams are reinforced with 16 stitches per inch for maximum strength. Additional reinforcement includes a new 20% stronger two-point reinforced zig-zag stitch on critical weight-bearing seams.

MICRO ADJUST HOOD CINCH

This rugged, quick-release shock cord is designed for maximum tightening power and resilience throughout the lifetime of the jacket. A small pull is all it takes to easily tighten your hood and fine-tune the fit with more control than ever before.

LEG LIFTS

No more rolling up each pant leg to steer clear of mud, rock salt, pavement, or nasty restroom floors. Simply snap up each cuff and you're set.

CUFF ELEVATORS

Reach in your pocket and pull on the hidden ripcord to elevate your pant cuffs and protect them from nastiness and abrasion. Featured on the Burton GMP Hemisphere Pant.

BLOWHOLE COLLAR

This ventilating collar lets you breathe easy without unwanted fogging, uncomfortable icing, or overheating. Condensation is channeled through the collar and away from your face and goggles, allowing you to hide from wind, cold, and snow without any loss in vision or next-to-skin comfort. Featured on the 2L GORE-TEX® Grill, 2L GMP Hemisphere, and 2L Hellbrook Jackets.

NEW NOR'EASTER COLLAR WITH EXHAUST

Simply unzip the dual vents and condensation is channeled through the collar and away from your face and goggles to prevent fogging and freezing. Featured on the Skylar, Sage Down, Contact GORE-TEX®, and Prowess Jackets.

SHOOTER SHAPED CUFFS

Riders like Jeremy Jones finally get the longer sleeves they've been looking for thanks to Shooter Shaped Cuffs. Fold 'em up or extend them—you'll be pumped on the added coverage around your wrists.

POW GRIP

This patent pending cuff design features a hidden strap contoured to the inside of your sleeves that can be flipped out and wrapped around the thumb of your glove or mitt to prevent snow from creeping inside. Lycra® allows it to stretch with your movements; the low-profile design keeps the Pow Grip out of your way when not in use.

NEW THUMB GRIP

To keep snow out of your sleeves, place your thumb in this low-profile loop to lock your jacket's cuffs around your gloves or mitts.

NEW PLUSH COLLAR

At Jake's request, this contoured collar lined with antimicrobial fleece offers a non-restrictive fit and reduces chin-chafe by removing the seams to create a smooth surface against your face.

NEW SOUND POCKET

Completely redesigned for easier access and use, the **NEW** Sound Pocket is conveniently located on the chest inside the Stormflap™. A headphone cable port prevents tangled wires, while the angled, tricot sleeve securely stores audio devices of all shapes and sizes.

NEW VENTING ANTI-FOG GOGGLE POCKET

Stash a spare lens or tuck away your goggles then open up your Pit Zips™ to keep air flowing and lenses clear when hiking or warm weather riding.

NO-SNAG VENTS

Quickly and easily open and close your Pit Zips™ and thigh vents without the annoyance of having the zipper get caught in the mesh. Featured on all men's and women's jackets and pants.

LININGS

The secret to staying warm and comfortable is staying dry. That's why we add a variety of incredibly versatile lining systems to enhance our outerwear's ability to pull moisture away from your body and into the outside world. Check out the 100% recycled linings in all Burton GMP styles.

WAFFLE KNIT JERSEY LINING

Designed to wick away heat-robbing moisture, this 100% polyester jersey lining combines technical properties with the soft feel of your favorite blanket.

SHERPA FLEECE LINING

Get the look and feel of lamb's wool without the guilty conscience. Sherpa fleece linings combine warmth and the ability to keep you dry in a super soft and cozy package.

MICROFLEECE LINING

Taking advantage of the moisture-wicking properties and next-to-skin comfort of fleece, microfleece linings combine warmth and the ability to keep you dry in a low-bulk package. It's perfect for riding in milder weather or whenever you don't feel like adding layers.

SATIN LINING

Satin linings offer a super soft hand feel and plush next-to-skin comfort, while also providing the wicking, breathability, and insulating properties you'd expect from our technical linings.

TAFFETA LINING

Taffeta offers a crisp, high-end feel that is often woven using a mix of synthetic fibers. Its unique hand feel and sheen make it ideal for printing, and like all our linings it wicks and breathes easy to keep you dry from the inside out.

MESH LINING

100% polyester mesh linings are a key part of a 2-layer jacket's ability to wick away sweat and built-up moisture. It also protects the coating or lamination to ensure top-level waterproofing and breathability day after day.

FLEECE LININGS

Brushed fleece, microfleece, waffle fleece, and super soft Sherpa fleece linings combine warmth and the ability to keep you dry in a low-bulk package. It's perfect for riding in milder weather or whenever you don't feel like adding layers.

SEAM TAPE

Sealing the seams and stitch holes on our jackets and pants with lightweight seam tape creates an impenetrable barrier against wind and water droplets.

FULLY TAPED SEAMS

Every seam in the jacket and pant is taped to create the ultimate foul weather seal.

CRITICALLY TAPED SEAMS

Major seams are taped to keep the elements out.

FABRICATION INNOVATION

STOTZ® ETAPROOF® FABRIC

Warm or cold conditions, the stormproof 3L Porter Jacket in Blotto Gray self-regulates complicating factors like temp, precip, and wind to advance the notion of climate control. The short story is super-lightweight Stotz® Etaproof™ fabric originally developed for Air Force pilots to survive a crash at sea. Incredibly weatherproof, breathable, and rugged, this natural fabric's phase changing technology actually increases waterproofing when faced with wet conditions. It's a lot to comprehend, but trust us—the science makes it ideal for demanding missions in mountainous terrain.

2012 FLEECE & FIRST LAYER TECH GLOSSARY

THERMAL

BONDED FLEECE

Joining a face or shell fabric to a fleece backing allows us to combine the comfort and style characteristics of a variety of fabrics—some with enhanced performance properties, others for style. We incorporate bonded fabrics throughout our fleece line to give you a variety of styles to choose from.

SWEATER FLEECE FABRICS

Looks like a sweater, functions like a performance fleece. Get quick-drying, wicking, breathable warmth without the itchy feel and moth ball smell. Featured on the Minx Fleece and Hedge Fleece.

YARN-DYED FABRICATION

No half-assed over-printing here. For the real deal flannel look and feel, we developed a yarn-dyed fabrication that utilizes the quick-drying, wicking, and antimicrobial properties of DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ fabric.

INSULATION

DOWN FILL INSULATION

To measure its fill power, one ounce of down is placed in a cylinder, compressed, and allowed to fully loft. The cubic inches of the lofted down represent its fill power. What you really need to know is that the higher the number, the higher the insulating properties and the warmer you will feel.

THERMACORE INSULATION

Low-bulk Thermacore™ is legendary for its ability to crank the heat without limiting mobility. We offer Thermacore in a variety of weights, and fine-tune the amount of insulation in both the body and sleeves to offer levels of warmth that truly suit all riders, no matter what their climate.

LININGS

MESH LINING

Our 100% polyester mesh linings are a key part of a 2-layer jacket's ability to wick away sweat and heat-robbing moisture. It also protects the coating or lamination to ensure top-level waterproofing and breathability day after day.

FLEECE LININGS

Our brushed fleece, microfleece, waffle fleece, and super soft Sherpa fleece linings combine warmth and the ability to keep you dry in a low-bulk package. They're perfect for riding in milder weather or whenever you don't feel like adding layers.

TAFFETA LINING

Taffeta offers a crisp, high-end feel that is often woven using a mix of synthetic fibers. Its unique hand feel and sheen make it ideal for printing, and like all our linings, it wicks and breathes easy to keep you dry from the inside out.

FIRST LAYER

DRYRIDE EXPEDITION WEIGHT

Our warmest First Layer® fabric gives you high heat in a low-bulk package. Antimicrobial and moisture-wicking finishes prevent soak and stink.

DRYRIDE LUXURY MIDWEIGHT

Engineered to wick moisture away from your skin while locking heat in with efficiency. An antimicrobial treatment prevents stink.

DRYRIDE MIDWEIGHT

SoCal to Siberia multi-climate versatility. Our Midweight pieces wick moisture away from your skin while locking warmth in with efficiency. Enhanced with an antimicrobial treatment to fight stink.

DRYRIDE LIGHTWEIGHT

The comfort of your favorite T-shirt, without the negative side effects. Its advanced moisture-wicking capabilities keep you warm and dry, while the antimicrobial finish fights stink.

WOOL BLEND FABRICS

For maximum warmth and breathability, select layering pieces feature blended fabrics that harness the naturally insulating, quick-drying, and fresh smelling powers of wool without the annoying itch.

COCONA® WOOL

Utilizing the natural powers of recycled coconut shells, strategically placed Cocona® Wool panels combine warmth and softness with accelerated drying performance, UV protection, and odor protection. Unlike conventional wool, Cocona® Wool's technical properties will never wash off or wear out and will actually improve over the life of the garment.

RECYCLED FABRICATION

If you were awake in science class you remember that plastic comes from petroleum. Therefore, every time you toss a plastic bottle, you're throwing away oil! We developed a way to recycle that trash into a DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ stretch jersey fabric.

FIRST LAYER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

In addition to using the best fabrics available, our First Layer® incorporates construction techniques that optimize comfort. As the foundation for your layering system, our First Layer is so effective you'll hardly notice it's there at all.

STINK PROOF

Won't turn farts into gold, but your friends will thank us—because we know you're not washing your gear every night.

STRETCH 360°

Four-way stretch equals unrestricted mobility for full twea-twea-tweakability.

STRETCH 180°

Two-way stretch lets you strap in without your shirt un-tucking.

SOFTWRAP WAISTBAND

We wrap the waistband with the same soft fabric used on the legs for ultimate comfort and zero chafe.

SOFTWAIST

Requested by Jake, loved by all—we tweak the inside of the waistband so it's super soft and chafe-free.

SOFTLOCK SEAMS

By eliminating overlapping fabrics, this stitch creates smooth, chafe-free seams for maximum comfort.

WOMEN'S CONTOURED WAISTBAND

Wider and more flattering for female riders, features curve-hugging softness and comfort that looks as good as it feels both on and off the mountain.

ADJUSTABLE VELCRO® CUFFS

Featured on the Burton Select Pant, Adjustable Velcro® cuffs give you style and function for snow or street.

CHANNEL TECH

This channeled internal grid backer promotes airflow between your base layer and the fleece for hyper-efficient breathability, keeping you drier and warmer for longer.

SOCK TECH

We utilize innovative fabric technologies and riding-specific constructions so you can forget about your feet and concentrate on riding.

MERINO WOOL

Get heavyweight warmth without the itch in a super-soft fiber that's naturally quick-drying, breathable, and stink-proof. Shrink-treated to maintain form, fit, and function.

NANOGLIDE™

Friction causes heat, overheating leads to sweating which causes cold, clammy feet. NanoGLIDE™ acts like climate control, maintaining comfort on both fronts by eliminating friction and wicking away heat-robbing moisture at maximum speed. Not enough? It also ramps up abrasion-resistance so your heels don't wear out.

BREATHABILITY

Dry feet equal warm feet. That's why all Burton socks are built with fabrics that draw moisture away from your skin before your feet become cold and clammy.

CUSHIONING

Super low-profile cushioning on your instep, shin, and calf decreases pressure when your straps and laces are cranked tight.

REINFORCED FOOTBED

A thicker, polypropylene platform throughout the sole of the sock fights stink, wicks fast for quicker drying, and improves insulation.

ARCH AND ANKLE SUPPORT

Added elasticity and padding underneath the arch and around the ankle increases support and cushioning where it matters most.

CHAFE-FREE LINK TOE SEAM

Flat-stitched toe seam eliminates chafe and bunching for a better fit inside your boots.

SOCK LOCK REINFORCEMENT

Harnessing the abrasion-resistance of NanoGLIDE™, these ankle reinforcements work with the Sock Lock panels on the inside of Burton's boot liners for improved heel hold, longevity, and comfort.

DRYRIDE VENTING TOE PANELS

Like a breath of fresh air, this ventilated toe panel construction self-regulates comfort by improving airflow for feet that stay drier and warmer for longer.

MOTIONFIT™

With a left and right foot specific design, this anatomically shaped construction mirrors the anatomy of each foot for superior circulation that improves warmth.

STAY HIGH COMFORT BAND

To reduce sagging and bunching, this soft, elastic band keeps the sock locked around your calf without unwanted pressure points.

2012 MEN'S & WOMEN'S GLOVE TECH GLOSSARY

DESIGN ELEMENTS

PISTOL GRIP PRE-CURVED FIT

Every single glove and mitt we make features our Pistol Grip Pre-Curved Fit. The superior dexterity of this articulated fit means your hands will always be warm and nimble no matter what kind of action you get into.

BALLISTIC JOINT STITCHING

Gloves and mitts have a weak spot. We're talking about that little area between the thumb and index finger that snowboarders are skilled at blowing out. We didn't think removing the edges from our boards was the solution, so we developed Ballistic Joint Stitching to eliminate this blowout for good.

GNAR GUARD LEATHER

Buttery soft and seriously supple, our Gnar Guard genuine leather combines maximum comfort with durable weatherproof/breathability. Mid-grab or full-crank, your hands will be pumped on the premium grip, feel, and flexibility.

NEW WIRELESS CONTROL FOR IPOD®/IPHONE®

With a wireless Fibretronic® remote built into the **NEW** men's Burton Mix Master Glove/Mitt, controlling your iPod® or iPhone® has never been easier. Change tracks, crank the volume, press pause and play without ever digging through your pockets or dealing with clunky remotes. Wireless RF plug-in for your iPod®/iPhone included.

NEW TOUCHTEC LEATHER

Check the weather, text a friend or take a photo without exposing your hands to the cold. TouchTec® combines the supple, buttery feel and rugged waterproof/breathability of genuine leather with revolutionary nanotechnology that gives you the freedom to use your touchscreen phone or music player while wearing your gloves. Featured on the men's Burton Pinnacle Glove and Gondy Glove, and the women's Burton Veda Glove.

TECH TOUCH CONTROLS

This magical membrane transfers the electrical charge generated by your fingertip through the fabric to the touchscreen on your phone or music player. Make a call or change tracks without ever exposing your hands to the cold. Fully washable. Featured on the Burton Touchscreen Liner.

EXOS CUSTOM-MOLDABLE SUPPORT BRACE

Customize your protection for improved comfort with our EXOS custom-moldable support brace, featured on the men's Burton Richter Glove. Simply remove the brace from the glove and heat in the oven. Once it has cooled slightly, insert your hand (into the brace, not the oven!) to shape it. Hit a growth spurt or want to adjust the fit? No problem, the brace can be remolded again and again. For step-by-step directions, see packaging.

NEW EXTENDED LENGTH STORM CUFF

At the team's request we've lengthened slightly the cuffs on all Burton [ak]™ styles to better protect your wrists from biting winds and blowing snow.

PALM MATERIALS

PITTARDS® OILTAC LEATHER PALM

Developed for pro football players, Pittards' Oiltac Leather maintains a reservoir within the leather that continuously replenishes grip. Specially treated to prevent moisture intake, Oiltac Leather will retain softness and grip even after repeated washings. Featured on the men's Burton [ak]™ Yeti Glove/Mitt.

GNAR GUARD LEATHER PALM

Buttery soft and seriously supple, our Gnar Guard genuine leather combines maximum comfort with durable weatherproof/breathability. Mid-grab or full-crank, your palms will be pumped on the improved grip, feel, and flexibility.

RODEO LEATHER PALM

Get the grip, strength, waterproofing, and breathability of genuine leather, with a buttery soft fit and feel that only gets better the more you wear it. Better yet, it's fully washable if things start smelling skunky.

STICKY ICKY GRIP PALM

With our Sticky Icky™ Grip Palm, if you grab it, you own it. Guaranteed not to slip, with the Sticky Icky you'll be able to get a firm handle on whatever tools you choose to deploy.

TOUGHGRIP SYNTHETIC LEATHER PALM

Lightweight, waterproof, and breathable, this high-performance synthetic palm armor excels in all conditions and performs even when wet. For ultimate performance, choose gloves with Toughgrip-X™, and for more earth-friendly, PVC-free function, choose the **NEW** Toughgrip-G™.

SYNTHETIC SUEDE

Synthetic suede offers the same all-weather performance as leather, but in a thinner, even more flexible package. The screened silicone palm provides added grip, even when wet.

LINERS/LININGS

POWER STRETCH® FLEECE

Low-bulk, super breathable, and quick drying, the Burton Power Stretch® Liner features a unique four-way stretch that mirrors your every move. Layer the Power Stretch® liner under your gloves mid-winter or rock them solo in the spring.

DRYRIDE THERMEX 4-WAY STRETCH, REMOVABLE FLEECE LINERS

For amplified warmth and versatility, nothing beats our DRYRIDE Thermex™ 4-way stretch, removable fleece liners. The unique breathability and quick-drying properties of this fabric also accelerate the movement of heat-robbing moisture away from your skin and out through the shell fabric, keeping you dry from the inside out.

DRYRIDE ULTRAWICK STRETCH JERSEY FABRIC

Highly breathable and fast-wicking, DRYRIDE Ultrawick™ fabric features microscopic fibers that pull heat-robbing moisture away from your skin before they crash your party. Four-way stretch properties enhance mobility.

FLEECE LININGS

Quick-drying, soft, and technical, our brushed fleece, microfleece, Sherpa fleece, and Teddy Bear fleece linings combine warmth and the ability to keep you dry in a low-bulk package.

INSERTS

GORE-TEX® XCR® WATERPROOF/ BREATHABLE GLOVE INSERT

The most durably waterproof, windproof, and breathable protection available. GORE-TEX® gloves with XCR® insert technology are the optimal choice for those earning each and every turn in the most brutal conditions imaginable. Featured on the men's Burton [ak]™ Guide Glove and men's Burton Pinnacle Glove/Mitt.

GORE-TEX® WATERPROOF/ BREATHABLE GLOVE INSERT

Durably waterproof and breathable, the GORE-TEX® insert is also completely windproof and incredibly lightweight, allowing your hands to stay warm, dry, and dexterous, no matter how nasty the weather gets.

GORE® XTRAFIT TECHNOLOGY

This internal wizardry utilizes the grip of a directional fiber lining between the backside of the glove's shell fabric and the outside of the inner lining to prevent liner pullout when removing your hand from your glove. Featured on the men's Burton [ak]™ Yeti Glove/Mitt and the men's Burton [ak] Guide Glove.

DRYRIDE INSANE MEMBRANE INSERT TECHNOLOGY

This extra-thin, super weatherproof membrane protects hands from wind and water while wicking away heat-robbing sweat. Offered in 1.0 and 2.0 versions with 2.0 offering a higher level of quick-wicking, waterproof performance.

All of our GORE-TEX® inserts include the exclusive GORE-TEX Guaranteed To Keep You Dry® promise.

INSULATION

PRIMALOFT® INSULATION

Originally developed for the military, PrimaLoft's extremely lightweight core structure suspends millions of air particles in a microfiber mesh. These microscopic air particles repel water while trapping heat to keep you warmer in the nastiest conditions, even after repeated washings. For an earth-friendly alternative, check out the **NEW** 100% recycled PrimaLoft® Eco insulation on the men's Burton [ak]™ Guide Glove.

DOWN FILL INSULATION

To measure its fill power, one ounce of down is placed in a cylinder, compressed, and allowed to fully loft. The cubic inches of the lofted down represent its fill power. What you really need to know is that the higher the number, the higher the insulating properties and the warmer you will feel.

POWERED BY NEW 3M® THINSULATE® INSULATION

3M Thinsulate Insulation

Burton team riders require ultimate mobility and comfort in all conditions. With 3M, Burton found a progressive solution through a new blend of Thinsulate™—an insulation constructed from unique, high-loft microfibers for increased warmth with less bulk. Breathable, water-resistant and durable, it's proving there's substance to the cliché: less is more.

THERMACORE INSULATION

Thermacore™ is legendary for its ability to crank the heat without smothering your hands with mobility-limiting bulk.

2012 MEN'S JACKET FEATURES

Feature	[ak] 3L Ursa Jacket	[ak] 2L LT Down Jacket	[ak] 2L Stagger Jacket	[ak] 2L Cyclic Jacket	GMP Himalayan Jacket	2L GORE-TEX® Drill Jacket	2L GMP Hellbrook Jacket	GORE-TEX® Motion X Element Jacket	3L Hatchet Jacket	Hatchet Jacket	Arctic Jacket	GMP Wiggs Jacket	Gravedo Jacket	Poacher Jacket	Cushing Down Jacket	Reacher System Jacket	GORE-TEX® Anchor Jacket	Deerfield Puffy	Breaker X Slasher Jacket	Launch Insulated Jacket	Launch Jacket	Easton Softshell Jacket	Terminal Down Jacket	3L Portier Jacket	3L Portier Patrol Jacket	Hutch Jacket	Scythe Jacket	Rossmore Softshell Jacket	TMC Sig Jacket	TMC Rattlesnake Jacket	TMC BIO Human Jacket	TMC Such Ad Jacket
Construction	3L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	3L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	3L	2L	3L	3L	2L	2L	3L	2L	2L	2L	2L
Waterproof/Breathability ([illegible])					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
GORE-TEX®	x	x	x	x		x		x									x		x													
Soft Shell	x																															
Performance Shell (2-Layer)		x	x	x																												
Pro Shell (3-Layer) with Micro Grid Backer Technology	x																															
DRYRIDE Softshell™																						x						x				
DRYRIDE Durashell™					x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
NEW Team Package Trail Mapping					x	x		x							x								x									
NEW Quad Package Trail Mapping							x		x	x	x	x				x	x	x	x					x		x	x					
NEW Double Package Trail Mapping													x	x						x	x	x						x				
Fully Taped Seams	x	x	x	x	x		x		x	x	x	x				x	x							x	x	x	x		x	x	x	
with GORE-SEAM® Tiny Tape (8-13mm)	x																															
with GORE-SEAM® Tape (13mm)		x	x	x		x		x									x															
Critically Taped Seams													x	x					x	x	x											x
NEW 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation ([illegible])					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]					
Insulated Hood							[illegible]																			[illegible]						
100% Recycled					x	x	x																									
NEW X-STATIC® – The Silver Fiber (40g Arm Pits)					x	x	x	x			x				x			x								x	x					
Thermacore™ Insulation ([illegible])																													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Down Fill Insulation		600													550								550						650			
Crossflow Venting™			x																													
3-in-1 System Jacket																x																
Ultrasoft/Ultralight 30D Lining		x																														
Buttery Nylon Lining						x											x									x						
Recycled Waffle Fleece Lining					x		x					x																				
Quilted Satin Lining						x																							x			
Taffeta Lining								x		x	x		x	x	x			x	x	x	x		x							x	x	x
with Sherpa Fleece											x		x																			
Closed Cell Mesh and Buttery Nylon Lining																	x									x						
NEW [ak] Fit with Engineered Articulation	x	x	x	x																												
Slim Fit																													x			
NEW Mid Fit								x															x	x	x	x	x	x				
Sig Fit						x	x				x	x		x	x		x		x	x	x											
Team Fit					x				x	x			x			x		x				x										
TMC Slim Fit																														x	x	x
TMC Sig Fit																																
LIFETIME WARRANTY	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x						x	x	x						x	x	x				x			
Hideaway Face Gaiter															x																	
Removable Facemask			x																													
Fulltime Contour™ Hood					x	x	x				x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x
with Removable Draw Strings									x	x												x										
Removable Contour™ Hood								x																								
Micro Adjust Hood Cinch	x	x	x																													
NEW Flash Collar					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x
Glowhole Collar					x	x	x																									
YKK® Water-Resistant Zippers	x	x	x	x	x	x	x				x	x																				
Waterproof Matte Zippers																							x	x	x							
Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™					x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x					x	x			x	x	x
Sound Pocket					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x		x	x	x
NEW Sound Pocket					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			x	x	x	x	x				x			x	x	x		x	x	
NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			x	x	x	x					x			x	x			x	x	
Paw Grip™	x	x	x			x											x							x								
NEW Thumb Grip							x	x			x	x			x	x		x								x	x					
Removable Lycra® Wrist Gaiters															x																	
Removable Waist Gaiter	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x			x	x	x	x		x	x		x			x	x			x	x	
with NEW Magic Stitch									x				x	x										x								x
Fixed Waist Gaiter																						x										
Reversible																							x									

2012 MEN'S PANT FEATURES

	[ak] 3L Hover Pant	[ak] 2L Apex Bib Pant	[ak] 2L Stagger Pant	[ak] 2L Cyclic Pant	[illegible]	GMP Hemisphere Pant	GORE-TEX® [illegible] Pant	GORE-TEX® Grill Pant	GMP Hellbrook Pant	Vent Pant	Poacher Pant	Cargo Pant	Insulated Poacher Pant	Poacher Pant	TWC Dualie Pant	TWC [illegible] Pant	TWC Smuggler Pant
Construction	3L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L
Waterproof/Breathability (mm/grams)						10/10			10/10	8/8	10/10	8/8	5/5	5/5	10/10	8/8	5/5
GORE-TEX®	x	x	x	x	x		x	x									
Pro Shell (3-Layer)	x																
Soft Shell (3-Layer)	x																
Soft Shell Backer	x																
Performance Shell (2-Layer)		x	x	x													
DRYRIDE Durashell™						x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
100% Recycled Fabric with Eco Lamination™						x			x								
Fully Taped Seams	x	x	x	x		x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
with GORE-SEAM® Tiny Tape (8mm-13mm)	x																
with GORE-SEAM® Tape (13mm)		x	x	x	x		x	x									
NEW 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation (g)													40				
Mesh Lining		x	x	x						x	x	x		x	x	x	x
Hanging Mesh Lining		x	x	x													
Taffeta Lining										x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
100% Recycled Taffeta Lining						x			x								
Satin Lining						x	x										
Buttery Nylon Lining								x									
NEW [ak] Fit with Engineered Articulation	x	x	x	x													
Slim Fit											x						
NEW Mid Fit					x		x		x		x						
Big Fit						x		x		x		x	x	x			
TWC Slim Fit															x	x	
TWC Big Fit															x		
LIFETIME WARRANTY	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x								
Inner Thigh Vents	x	x	x	x													
with Mesh Lining					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
with Tech-Cool Vent Zipper		x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x							
Mesh-Lined Outer Thigh Vents								x		x							
Crossflow Venting™	x		x					x		x							
Ballistic Paneling	x																
Metaluxe YKK® Zippers						x		x	x							x	x
Back Pockets					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Cargo Pockets			x	x													
Integrated Waist Adjustment					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Microfleece Fly and Waistband					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Fleece Butt and Knees		x	x														
Ghetto Slits					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Leg Lifts					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Audio Port					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			

MEN'S SIZES

	Chest size fits to	Natural waist fits to	Actual garment inseam	Tall inseam	Short inseam
XXS	32 - 34" 81 - 86cm	26 - 28" 66 - 71cm	28.0" 71cm	30.0" 76cm	26.0" 66cm
XS	34 - 36" 86 - 91cm	28 - 30" 71 - 76cm	29.0" 74cm	31.0" 79cm	27.0" 69cm
S	36 - 38" 91 - 97cm	30 - 32" 76 - 81cm	30.0" 76cm	32.0" 81cm	28.0" 71cm
M	38 - 40" 97 - 102cm	32 - 34" 81 - 86cm	31.0" 79cm	33.0" 84cm	29.0" 74cm
L	40 - 42" 102 - 107cm	34 - 36" 86 - 91cm	32.0" 81cm	34.0" 86cm	30.0" 76cm
XL	42 - 44" 107 - 112cm	36 - 38" 91 - 97cm	33.0" 84cm	35.0" 89cm	31.0" 79cm
XXL	44 - 46" 112 - 117cm	38 - 40" 97 - 102cm	33.0" 84cm	36.0" 91cm	32.0" 81cm

2012 WOMEN'S JACKET FEATURES

	[ak] 3L Hover Jacket	[ak] 2L Flare Down Jacket	[ak] 2L Embark Jacket	[ak] 2L Altitude Jacket	Skyler GORE-TEX® Jacket	Vanity Jacket	Sage Down Jacket	Dandridge Down Jacket	Contact GORE-TEX® Jacket	Dylan Jacket	Fiberview System Jacket	Sophisticate Jacket	Prowess Jacket	Dollure Jacket	Uptown Jacket	Credence Jacket	Tabbit Jacket	Theory Jacket	Lolita Softshell Jacket	Jet Set Jacket	Logan Jacket	Method Jacket	Penelope Jacket	TWC Parka Jacket	TWC Man Eater Jacket	TWC Hot Tottie Jacket	TWC Baby Cakes Jacket	B by Burton Giselle Jacket	B by Burton Bonnet Jacket	B by Burton Astor Jacket	B by Burton Heidi Jacket	B by Burton Cora Pullover Jacket
Construction	3L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L		2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L
Waterproof/Breathability ([illegible])						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
GORE-TEX®	x	x	x	x	x				x																							
DRYRIDE Durashell™						x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
DRYRIDE Softshell™																			x													
NEW Turn Package Trail Mapping					x	x	x		x	x		x																				
NEW Quad Package Trail Mapping								x			x		x	x	x	x	x	x														
NEW Double Package Trail Mapping																				x	x	x	x									
Fully Taped Seams	x	x	x	x	x	x			x	x		x	x	x	x													x	x	x	x	x
with GORE-SEAM® Tape (13mm)	x	x	x	x	x				x																							
Critically Taped Seams											x					x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x					
NEW 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation ([illegible])					[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			
100% Recycled													x					x														
NEW X-STATIC® – The Silver Fiber® (40g Arm Pits)					x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x		x															
Thermacore™ Insulation ([illegible])																								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Down Fill Insulation		850					650	550																								
Satin Lining					x	x	x		x			x																x			x	x
with Buttery Nylon					x		x		x			x																				
with Diamond Quilting						x																										
Taffeta Lining													x					x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x					
100% Recycled													x					x														
Satin and Taffeta Lining								x						x	x	x	x															
with Quilted Heathered Jersey															x																	
with Sherpa Fleece																x																
Plaid Flannel Lining																													x	x		
Micro Denier Buttery Soft Lining		x																														
LIFETIME WARRANTY	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x		x																x	x			
Sig Fit	x	x		x	x		x	x			x	x		x		x			x		x	x							x		x	
NEW Boyfriend Fit						x			x	x			x		x													x		x		x
Slim Fit																	x	x		x			x									
TWC Slim Fit																								x	x	x	x					
Fulltime Contour™ Hood	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x		x	x	x	x
with Removable Draw Strings										x					x	x						x										
with Removable Faux Fur Trim													x				x							x				x				
Removable Contour Hood							x																									
with Removable Faux Fur Trim							x																									
NEW No'easter Collar with Exhaust					x		x		x				x																			
NEW Plush Collar						x				x		x		x	x	x	x	x		x								x	x	x	x	x
Knit Rib Collar																															x	
Removable Sleeves																													x			
Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x
Articulated Sleeves																												x	x	x	x	x
Paw Grip™	x	x		x	x		x																									
NEW Thumb Grip									x																							
Removable Lycra® Wrist Gaiters						x		x		x		x																x	x	x	x	
YKK® Water-Resistant Zippers	x	x	x	x																												
Exposed Metal Center Front Zipper										x																			x			
Sound Pocket					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x									
NEW Sound Pocket					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x						x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Goggle Pocket					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x								x	x					x
NEW Venting Anti-Fog Goggle Pocket					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x														
Jacket-to-Pant Interface	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Removable Waist Gaiter		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x						x	x			x	x		x	x
with NEW Magic Stitch										x									x	x	x	x	x			x	x					
Flash Pass Pocket					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
3-in-1 System Jacket											x																					

2012 WOMEN'S PANT FEATURES

	[ak] 2L Summit Pant	[ak] 2L Stratus Pant	The Jeans	Mosaic GORE-TEX® Pant	Basis Pant	Gloria Pant	Emory Pant	Fly Pant	Lucky Pant	Chino Pant	Indulgence Pant	Society Pant	TWC Slippery Mitt Pant	TWC Honeybuns Pant	TWC Candy Pant	B by Burton Lizzy Pant	B by Burton Bella Pant	B by Burton Genevra Pant
Construction	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	3L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L
Waterproof/Breathability					10/10	10/10	5/5	10/10	10/10	5/5	5/5	5/5	5/5	5/5	5/5	10/10	10/10	10/10
GORE-TEX®	x	x	x	x														
DRYRIDE Durashell™					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Fully Taped Seams	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
with GORE-SEAM® Tape	x	x	x	x														
NEW 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation								60				60						
Satin Lining			x														x	x
Buttery Nylon and Closed Cell Mesh Lining				x														
Taffeta Lining							x	x	x	x		x		x	x			
100% Recycled					x													
Stretch						x					x					x		
Embossed																		
Sig Fit	x	x		x	x		x	x	x			x						
NEW Boyfriend Fit			x															
Slim Fit										x							x	x
Stretch Slim Fit						x					x					x		
TWC Slim Fit													x	x	x			
LIFETIME WARRANTY	x	x	x	x												x	x	
Internal Waist Adjustment	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Jacket-to-Pant Interface	x	x																
Fleece Butt and Knees	x	x																
Microfleece Fly and Waistband			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x
Contoured Waist	x	x																
Ticket O-Ring			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Engineered Knee Articulation	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x
Mesh-Lined Inner Thigh Vents	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Cargo Pockets	x				x	x		x	x					x			x	
Reinforced Hems			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
NEW Expandable Boot Gaiter			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Ghetto Slits	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Leg Lifts™	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Available in Tall and Short Sizes									x									

WMS SIZES

	Chest size fits to	Natural waist fits to	Hips fits to	Actual garment inseam
XS	30 - 31" 76 - 79cm	23 - 24" 58 - 61cm	32 - 33" 81 - 84cm	29" 74cm
S	32 - 33" 81 - 84cm	25 - 26" 64 - 66cm	34 - 35" 86 - 89cm	30.0" 76cm
M	34 - 35" 86 - 89cm	27 - 28" 69 - 71cm	36 - 37" 91 - 94cm	31.0" 79cm
L	36 - 37" 91 - 94cm	29 - 30" 74 - 76cm	38 - 39" 97 - 99cm	32.0" 81cm
XL	38 - 39" 97 - 99cm	31 - 32" 79 - 81cm	40 - 41" 102 - 104cm	33.0" 84cm

WMS TWC SIZES

	Chest size fits to	Natural waist fits to	Hips fits to	Actual garment inseam
XXS	31" 79cm	24" 61cm	33" 84cm	32" 81cm
XS	32.5" 83cm	25.5" 65cm	34.5" 88cm	32.5" 83cm
S	34" 86cm	27" 69cm	36" 91cm	33" 84cm
M	35.5" 90cm	28.5" 72cm	37.5" 95cm	33.5" 85cm
L	37" 94cm	30" 76cm	39" 99cm	34" 86cm
XL	38.5" 98cm	31.5" 80cm	40.5" 103cm	34.5" 88cm

2012 YOUTH OUTERWEAR FEATURES

	TNF Boys' Fallsline Nuga Jacket	TNF Boys' Ski-O-Licious Jacket	TNF Sack-A-Dual Pant	Boys' Distortion Jacket	Boys' Ultimate System Jacket	Boys' Indie Down Jacket	Boys' Rapid Jacket	Boys' Sludge Jacket	Boys' Ray Jacket	Boys' Amped Jacket	Boys' Dakotaline Pant	Boys' Cala Cargo Pant	Boys' Cyclops Pant	Boys' Mainland Slifer One Piece	Boys' Mainland Ray Jacket	Boys' Mainland Cyclops Bib Pant	Girls' Prism Jacket	Girls' Alluro Down Jacket	Girls' Mistique Jacket	Girls' Dulce Jacket	Girls' Melody Jacket	Girls' Twist Bomber Jacket	Girls' Charm Jacket	Girls' Elite Cargo Pant	Girls' Seastart Pant	Girls' Mainland [illegible] One Piece	Girls' Mainland Twist Jacket	Girls' Mainland Seastart Bib Pant
Waterproof/Breathability ([illegible])	5/5	5/5	5/5	10/10	10/10	5/5	10/10	5/5	5/5	5/5	10/10	10/10	5/5	5/5	5/5	5/5	10/10	5/5	10/10	10/10	5/5	5/5	5/5	10/10	5/5	5/5	5/5	5/5
DRYRIDE Durashell™	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L
Critically Taped Seams	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
3-in-1 System Jacket					x												x											
Thermacore™ Insulation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
In Hood				80			80	80	80										80	80	80	80						
550 Duck Down Fill						x												x										
Taffeta Lining	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Room-To-Grow™ System	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Removable Safety Contour™ Hood														x	x											x	x	
Fulltime Safety Contour Hood	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x							x	x	x	x	x	x	x					
with Removable Faux Fur Trim																			x									
Microfleece-Lined Chin Saver	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x				x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x			x	x	
Bib Style																x												x
Easy-On/Easy-Off Front Zipper														x												x		
Mesh-Lined Pit Zips™				x	x	x	x	x									x	x	x	x	x							
Articulated Sleeves	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x				x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x			x	x	
Adjustable Cuff Closures	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x				x	x		x		x	x	x	x	x			x	x	
Microfleece-Lined Handwarmer Pockets	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Double Stacked Handwarmer Pockets					x																							
Media Pocket with Headphone Cable Port	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x							x	x	x	x	x	x	x					
Internal Goggle/Media Pocket	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x							x	x	x	x	x	x	x					
Flash Pass Pocket™	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x				x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			
Pocket Access Hem Cinch	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x							x	x	x	x	x	x	x					
Waist Gaiter with Jacket-to-Pant Interface	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x							x	x	x	x	x	x	x					
Decorative Stitching on Back Pockets																									x			
Inner Thigh Vents			x								x	x	x											x	x			
Ghetto Slits			x								x	x	x											x	x			
NEW Internal Back Pack Straps for Hiking	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x							x	x	x	x	x	x	x					
NEW Expandable Boot Gaiter			x								x	x	x											x	x			

YOUTH SIZES

YOUTH SIZES	Chest size fits to	Natural waist fits to	Hip fits to	Actual garment inseam
XS (5-6)	25 - 26" 64 - 66cm	21 - 22" 53 - 56cm	26 - 27" 66 - 69cm	20.5" 51cm
S (7-8)	27 - 29" 69 - 74cm	22 - 23" 56 - 58cm	28 - 29" 71 - 74cm	23" 58cm
M (10-12)	30 - 31" 76 - 79cm	24 - 25" 61 - 64cm	30 - 31" 76 - 79cm	26" 66cm
L (14-16)	32 - 33" 81 - 84cm	26 - 27" 66 - 69cm	32 - 33" 81 - 84cm	28" 71cm
XL (18)	35" 89cm	29" 74cm	35" 89cm	29" 74cm

MINI-SHRED SIZES

MINI-SHRED SIZES	Chest size fits to	Natural waist fits to	Hip fits to	Height	Weight	Actual garment inseam
2T	19" 48cm	19" 48cm	20" 51cm	33 - 36" 84 - 91cm	27 - 32 lbs. 12 - 15 kg	13" 33cm
3T	20" 51cm	20" 51cm	21" 53cm	36 - 39" 91 - 99cm	27 - 32 lbs. 12 - 15 kg	14.5" 36cm
4T	21" 53cm	21" 53cm	22" 56cm	39 - 42" 99 - 107cm	35 - 40 lbs. 16 - 18 kg	16" 41cm
5	22" 56cm	22" 56cm	23" 58cm	42 - 45" 107 - 114cm	40 - 47 lbs. 18 - 21 kg	17.5" 44cm

Notes

BURTON

USA

80 Industrial Parkway
Burlington, VT 05401
P: (800) 387 2951

JAPAN

9–6 Kamiyama-Cho
Shibuya-Ku, Tokyo, Japan 150-0047
P: +81 (3) 5738 2550

EUROPE

Haller Strasse 111
6020 Innsbruck, Austria
P: +43 (0) 512 230

AUSTRALIA

Unit 3, 1–7 Ada Avenue
Brookvale, NSW, Australia 2100
P: +61 (2) 9935 9000

FSC Mixed Sources